Interview Data Dictionary

FMLI – **Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income File**

CU and Interview Identifiers

	VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
*	NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 1 through 5.		CHAR(8)	C(Y151)
		It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview.			
		Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers.			
		BLS derived			
	QINTRVMO	Interview month		CHAR(2)	
		Control Card 37			
	QINTRVYR	Interview year		CHAR(4)	
		Control Card 37			
	HH_CU_Q	Count of CUs in household	HH_CU_Q_	NUM(2)	
		BLS derived			
	HHID	Identifier of household with more than one CU. Household with only one CU will be set to missing.	HHID_	NUM(3)	
		BLS derived			
	CUID	Consumer unit identifying variable, constructed using the first seven digits of NEWID		NUM(7)	
		BLS derived			
	INTERI	Interview number; it is the last digit NEWID BLS derived		NUM(1)	

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
AS_COMP1	Number of males age 16 and over in CU BLS derived	AS_C_MP1	NUM(2)	
AS_COMP2	Number of females age 16 and over in CU BLS derived	AS_C_MP2	NUM(2)	
AS_COMP3	Number of males age 2 through 15 in CU BLS derived	AS_C_MP3	NUM(2)	
AS_COMP4	Number of females age 2 through 15 in CU BLS derived	AS_C_MP4	NUM(2)	
AS_COMP5	Number of members under age 2 in CU BLS derived	AS_C_MP5	NUM(2)	
BLS_URBN	Urban/Rural CODED 1 Urban 2 Rural BLS derived		CHAR(1)	
CUTENURE	Housing tenure CODED 1 Owned with mortgage 2 Owned without mortgage 3 Owned mortgage not reported 4 Rented 5 Occupied without payment of cash rent 6 Student housing BLS derived	CUTE_URE	CHAR(1)	

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
EARNCOMP	Composition of earners CODED 1 Reference person only 2 Reference person and spouse 3 Reference person, spouse and others 4 Reference person and others 5 Spouse only 6 Spouse and others 7 Others only 8 No earners BLS derived	EARN_OMP	CHAR(1)	
FAM_SIZE	Number of members in CU BLS derived	FAM__IZE	NUM(2)	
FAM_TYPE	CU type is based on relationship of members to reference person. "Own" children include blood-related sons and daughters, step children and adopted children. CODED 1 Married Couple only 2 Married Couple, own children only, oldest child under 6 years old 3 Married Couple, own children only oldest child 6 to 17 years old 4 Married Couple, own children only,oldest child over 17 years old 5 All other Married Couple CUs 6 One parent, male, own children at least one child under 18 years old 7 One parent, female, own children, at least one child under 18 years old 8 Single consumers 9 Other CUs BLS derived	FAM__YPE	CHAR(1)	
INC_RANK	Weighted cumulative percent income ranking of CU to total population. Ranking based on income before taxes for complete reporters. Rank of incomplete income reporters is set to zero. BLS derived	INC__ANK	NUM(9,7)	
NO_EARNR	Number of earners BLS derived	NO_E_RNR	NUM(2)	
NUM_AUTO	Number of owned automobiles BLS derived	NUM__UTO	NUM(2)	

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
PERSLT18	Number of children less than 18 in CU BLS derived	PERS_T18	NUM(2)	
PERSOT64	Number of persons over 64 in CU BLS derived	PERS_T64	NUM(2)	
POPSIZE	Population size of the PSU CODED 1 More than 4 million 2 1.20-4 million 3 0.33-1.19 million 4 125-329.9 thousand 5 Less than 125 thousand BLS derived		CHAR(1)	
PRINEARN	Member number (MEMBNO in the MEMB file)of the principal earner. BLS derived	PRIN_ARN	CHAR(2)	
REGION	Region CODED 1 Northeast 2 Midwest 3 South 4 West BLS derived		CHAR(1)	
SMSASTAT	Does CU reside inside a Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)? CODED 1 Yes 2 No BLS derived		CHAR(1)	
VEHQ	Number of owned vehicles BLS derived	VEHQ_	NUM(2)	

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
CHILDAGE	Age of children of reference person CODED 0 No children 1 All children less than 6 2 Oldest child between 6 and 11 and at least one child less than 6 3 All children between 6 and 11 4 Oldest child between 12 and 17 and at least one child less than 12 5 All children between 12 and 17 6 Oldest child greater than 17 and at least one child less than 17 7 All children greater than 17 BLS derived	CHIL_AGE	CHAR(1)	
INCLASS	Income class of CU based on income before taxes. CODED 01 Less than $5,000 02 $5,000 to $9,999 03 $10,000 to $14,999 04 $15,000 to $19,999 05 $20,000 to $29,999 06 $30,000 to $39,999 07 $40,000 to $49,999 08 $50,000 to $69,999 09 $70,000 and over BLS derived		CHAR(2)	

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
STATE	State identifier (see Section IV.A. and Section X.D. for important information regarding suppression and topcoding of the STATE variable)		CHAR(2)	

01 Alabama	29 Missouri
02 Alaska	30 Montana
04 Arizona	31 Nebraska
05 Arkansas	32 Nevada
06 California	33 New Hampshire
08 Colorado	34 New Jersey
09 Connecticut	36 New York
10 Delaware	37 North Carolina
11 District of Columbia	39 Ohio
12 Florida	40 Oklahoma
13 Georgia	41 Oregon
15 Hawaii	42 Pennsylvania
16 Idaho	44 Rhode Island
17 Illinois	45 South Carolina
18 Indiana	46 South Dakota
20 Kansas	47 Tennessee
21 Kentucky	48 Texas
22 Louisiana	49 Utah
23 Maine	51 Virginia
24 Maryland	53 Washington
25 Massachuse	

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
ERANKH	Weighted cumulative percent expenditure outlay ranking of CU to total population. Expenditure outlay is based on ERANKMTH. The value is a number between 0 and 1. Rank of incomplete income reporters is blank. BLS derived	ERANKH_	NUM(8,7)	
VEHQL	Total number of leased autos, trucks and vans BLS derived	VEHQL_	NUM(2)	
NUM_TVAN	Total number of owned trucks and vans BLS derived	NIM__VAN	NUM(2)	

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
INCLASS2	Income class based on INC_RANK CODED 1 Less than 0.1667 2 0.1667 – 0.3333 3 0.3334 – 0.4999 4 0.5000 – 0.6666 5 0.6667 – 0.8333 6 0.8334 – 1.0000 BLS derived	INCL_SS2	CHAR(1)	
ERANKHM	Weighted cumulative percent expenditure outlay ranking of CU to total population. Expenditure outlay is based on ERNKMTHM. The value is a number between 0 and 1. BLS derived	ERANKHM_	NUM(9,7)	
INC_RNKM	Weighted cumulative percent income ranking based on total current income. BLS derived	INC__NKM	NUM(9,7)	
INC_RNK1	Imputation Iteration #1 - INC_RANK		NUM(9,7)	
INC_RNK2	Imputation Iteration #2 - INC_RANK		NUM(9,7)	
INC_RNK3	Imputation Iteration #3 - INC_RANK		NUM(9,7)	
INC_RNK4	Imputation Iteration #4 - INC_RANK		NUM(9,7)	
INC_RNK5	Imputation Iteration #5 - INC_RANK		NUM(9,7)	
PRINERNM	Member number (MEMBNO in the MEMB file)of the principal earner (includes members with imputed income). BLS derived	PRIN_RNM	CHAR(2)	
PRINERN1	Imputation Iteration #1 - PRINEARN		CHAR(2)	
PRINERN2	Imputation Iteration #2 - PRINEARN		CHAR(2)	

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
PRINERN3	Imputation Iteration #3 - PRINEARN		CHAR(2)	
PRINERN4	Imputation Iteration #4 - PRINEARN		CHAR(2)	
PRINERN5	Imputation Iteration #5 - PRINEARN		CHAR(2)	
PSU	Primary Sampling Unit CODED		CHAR(4)	

S11A Boston-Cambridge-Newton, MA-NH
S12A New York-Newark-Jersey City, NY-NJ-PA
S12B Philadelphia-Camden-Wilmington, PA-NJ-DE-MD
S23A Chicago-Naperville-Elgin, IL-IN-WI
S23B Detroit-Warren-Dearborn, MI
S24A Minneapolis-St. Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI
S24B St. Louis, MO-IL
S35A Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV
S35B Miami-Fort Lauderdale-West Palm Beach, FL
S35C Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Roswell, GA
S35D Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL
S35E Baltimore-Columbia-Towson, MD
S37A Dallas-Fort Worth-Arlington, TX
S37B Houston-The Woodlands-Sugar Land, TX
S48A Phoenix-Mesa-Scottsdale, AZ
S48B Denver-Aurora-Lakewood, CO
S49A Los Angeles-Long Beach-Anaheim, CA
S49B San Francisco-Oakland-Hayward, CA
S49C Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, CA
S49D Seattle-Tacoma-Bellevue, WA
S49E San Diego-Carlsbad, CA
S49F Honolulu, HI
S49G Anchorage, AK

Note: Only "S" size PSUs are identified on the public use microdata

FMLI – Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income File

Characteristics of Reference Person and Spouse

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
AGE_REF	Age of reference person BLS derived	AGE_REF_	NUM(2)	
AGE2	Age of spouse BLS derived	AGE2_	NUM(2)	
EDUC_REF	Education of reference person CODED 00 Never attended school 10 First through eighth grade 11 Ninth through twelfth grade (no H.S. diploma) 12 High school graduate 13 Some college, less than college graduate 14 Associate's degree (occupational/vocational or academic) 15 Bachelor's degree 16 Master's degree, (professional/Doctorate degree)* BLS derived	EDUC0REF	CHAR(2)	
EDUCA2	Education of spouse CODED – same as EDUC_REF BLS derived	EDUCA2_	CHAR(2)	
MARITAL1	Marital status of reference person CODED 1 Married 2 Widowed 3 Divorced 4 Separated 5 Never married BLS derived	MARI_AL1	CHAR(1)	
RACE2	Race of spouse CODED – same as REF_RACE BLS derived	RACE2_	CHAR(1)	

Characteristics of Reference Person and Spouse

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
REF_RACE	Race of reference person CODED 1 White 2 Black 3 Native American 4 Asian 5 Pacific Islander 6 Multi-race BLS derived	REF__ACE	CHAR(1)	
SEX_REF	Sex of reference person CODED 1 Male 2 Female BLS derived	SEX_REF_	CHAR(1)	
SEX2	Sex of spouse CODED – same as SEX_REF BLS derived	SEX2_	CHAR(1)	
HORREF1	Hispanic Origin of the Reference Person CODED 1 Mexican 2 Mexican-American 3 Chicano 4 Puerto Rican 5 Cuban 6 Other groups not listed Control Card	HORREF1_	CHAR(1)	
HORREF2	Hispanic Origin of the spouse CODED - same as HORREF1	HORREF2_	CHAR(1)	
HISP_REF	Hispanic origin of reference person CODED 1 Hispanic 2 Non-Hispanic		CHAR(1)	

Characteristics of Reference Person and Spouse

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
HISP2	Hispanic origin of spouse CODED 1 Hispanic 2 Non-Hispanic		CHAR(1)	
HIGH_EDU	Highest level of education within the CU CODED 00 Never Attended 10 1st-8th Grade 11 9th-12th Grade (no high school diploma) 12 HS Graduate 13 Some college, no degree 14 AA degree 15 Bachelors degree 16 Masters degree, professional/doctorate degree		CHAR(2)	

Work Experience of Reference Person and Spouse

22 B   Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
INC_HRS1	Number of hours usually worked per week by reference person BLS derived	INC__RS1	NUM(3)	
INC_HRS2	Number of hours usually worked per week by spouse BLS derived	INC__RS2	NUM(3)	
INCNONW1	Reason reference person did not work during the past 12 months CODED 1 Retired 2 Taking care of home/CU 3 Going to school 4 Ill, disabled, unable to work 5 Unable to find work 6 Doing something else BLS derived	INCN_NW1	CHAR(1)	
INCNONW2	Reason spouse did not work during the past 12 months CODED – same as INCNONW1 BLS derived	INCN_NW2	CHAR(1)	
INCOMEY1	Employer from which reference person received the most earnings in past 12 months CODED 1 Private company, business or individual 2 Federal government 3 State government 4 Local government 5 Self-employed in own business, professional practice or farm 6 Family business or farm, working without pay BLS derived	INCO_EY1	CHAR(1)	
INCOMEY2	Employer from which spouse received most earnings during the past 12 months CODED – same as INCOMEY1 BLS derived	INCO_EY2	CHAR(1)	
INCWEEK1	Number of weeks worked by reference person full or part time in last 12 months, including paid vacation and paid sick leave BLS derived	INCW_EK1	NUM(2)	

Work Experience of Reference Person and Spouse

22 B   Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
INCWEEK2	Number of weeks worked by spouse full or part time in last 12 months, including paid vacation and paid sick leave BLS derived	INCW_EK2	NUM(2)	
OCCUCOD1	The job in which reference person received the most earnings during the past 12 months best fits the following category. CODED Manager, professional 01 Administrator, manager 02 Teacher 03 Professional Administrative support, technical, sales 04 Administrative support, including clerical 05 Sales, retail 06 Sales, business goods and services 07 Technician Service 08 Protective service 09 Private household service 10 Other service Operator, assembler, laborer 11 Machine operator, assembler, inspector 12 Transportation operator 13 Handler, helper, laborer Precision production, craft, repair 14 Mechanic, repairer, precision production 15 Construction, mining Farming, forestry, fishing 16 Farming 17 Forestry, fishing, grounds keeping Armed forces 18 Armed forces BLS derived	OCCU_OD1	CHAR(2)	
OCCUCOD2	Job in which spouse received the most earnings during the past 12 months CODED – same as OCCUCOD1 BLS derived	OCCU_OD2	CHAR(2)	

FMLI   –   Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income File

Income

22 B   Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

	VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
*	DESFLG	Design Flag 10 2010 Design 00 2000 Design		CHAR(2)	N(Y151)
*	DIVISION	Census Division 1 New England 2 Middle Atlantic 3 East North Central 4 West North Central 5 South Atlantic 6 East South Central 7 West South Central 8 Mountain 9 Pacific		CHAR(1)	N(Y151)
*	FINCATAX	Amount of CU income after taxes in the past 12 months (FINCBTAX – TOTTXPDX) *L BLS derived	FINCAT_X	NUM(9)	D(Y151)
	FINCBTAX	Amount of CU income before taxes in past 12 months (INTRDVX, INTRDVBX, ROYESTX, ROYESTBX, OTHREGX, OTHREGBX, WELFAREX, WELFREBX, RETSURVX, RETSRVBX, NETRENTX, NETRNTBX, OTHRINCX) *L BLS derived	FINCBT_X	NUM(9)	
	FRRETIRX	Amount of Social Security and Railroad Retirement income, prior to deductions for medical insurance and Medicare, received by all CU members in the past 12 months (sum SOCRRX from MEMB file for all CU members) BLS derived	FRRE_IRX	NUM(8)	
	FSALARYX	Amount of wage and salary income, before deductions, received by all CU members in past 12 months (sum SALARYX + SALARYB from MEMB file for all CU members) BLS derived	FSAL_RYX	NUM(8)	
	FSSIX	Amount of Supplemental Security Income from all sources received by all CU members in past 12 months (sum SSIX + SSIBX from MEMB file for all CU members) BLS derived	FSSIX_	NUM(8)	

Income

22 B   Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

	VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
	OTHRINCX	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount of other money income, including money received from cash scholarships and fellowships, stipends not based on working, or from the care of foster children, received by ALL CU members? CAPI Section 22	OTHR_NCX	NUM(8)	
	WELFREBX	Median of bracket range of WELFAREB BLS derived	WELF_EBX	NUM(6)	
	OTHRINCB	Bracketed variable for OTHRINCM CODED 01 $0 - $999 02 $1,000 - $1,999 03 $2,000 - $2,999 04 $3,000 - $3,999 05 $4,000 - $4,999 06 $5,000 - $9,999 07 $10,000 - $14,999 08 $15,000 - $19,999 09 $20,000 - $29,999 10 $30,000 - $39,999 11 $40,000 - $49,999 12 $50,000 and over CAPI Section 22	OTHR_NCB	CHAR(2)	
	OTRINCBX	Median of bracket range of OTHRINCB BLS derived	OTRI_CBX	NUM(6)	
*	FINCATXM	Amount of CU income after taxes in past 12 months (FINCBTXM – TOTTXPDM) *L BLS derived	FINCA_XM	NUM(11,1)	D(Y151)
*	FINCATX1	Imputation Iteration #1 - (FINCBTX1-TOTTXPD1)		NUM(9)	D(Y151)
*	FINCATX2	Imputation Iteration #2 - (FINCBTX2-TOTTXPD2)		NUM(9)	D(Y151)

FMLI – Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income File

Income

22 B   Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

	VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
*	FINCATX3	Imputation Iteration #3 - (FINCBTX3-TOTTXPD3)		NUM(9)	D(Y151)
*	FINCATX4	Imputation Iteration #4 - (FINCBTX4-TOTTXPD4)		NUM(9)	D(Y151)
*	FINCATX5	Imputation Iteration #5 - (FINCBTX5-TOTTXPD5)		NUM(9)	D(Y151)
	FINCBTXM	Amount of CU income before taxes in past 12 months (FSALARYM, FSMPFRXM, FRRETIRM, FSSIXM, RETSURVM, INTRDVXM, ROYESTXM, NETRENTM, WELFAREM, JFS_AMTM, OTHREGXM, OTHRINCM) *L BLS derived	FINCB_XM	NUM(11,1)	
	FINCBTX1	Imputation Iteration #1 - FINCBTAX		NUM(9)	
	FINCBTX2	Imputation Iteration #2 - FINCBTAX		NUM(9)	
	FINCBTX3	Imputation Iteration #3 - FINCBTAX		NUM(9)	
	FINCBTX4	Imputation Iteration #4 - FINCBTAX		NUM(9)	
	FINCBTX5	Imputation Iteration #5 - FINCBTAX		NUM(9)	
	FINCBTXI	Indicator/descriptor variable for income imputation - FINCBTAX (A detailed definition appears in section III.D. of the Interview User's Documentation)		NUM(3)	
	FRRETIRM	Amount of Social Security and Railroad Retirement income, prior to deductions for medical insurance and Medicare, received by all CU members in the past 12 months (sum SOCRRXM from MEMB file for all CU members)	FRRE_IRM	NUM(10,1)	
	FRRETIR1	Imputation Iteration #1 - FRRETIRX		NUM(8)	
	FRRETIR2	Imputation Iteration #2 - FRRETIRX		NUM(8)	

FMLI – Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income File

Income

22 B   Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
FRRETIR3	Imputation Iteration #3 - FRRETIRX		NUM(8)	
FRRETIR4	Imputation Iteration #4 - FRRETIRX		NUM(8)	
FRRETIR5	Imputation Iteration #5 - FRRETIRX		NUM(8)	
FRRETIRI	Indicator/descriptor variable for income imputation - FRRETIRX (A detailed definition appears in section III.D. of the Interview User's Documentation)		NUM(3)	
FSALARYM	Amount of wage and salary income, before deductions, received by all CU members in past 12 months (sum SALARYXM from MEMB file for all CU members) BLS derived	FSAL_RYM	NUM(10,1)	
FSALARY1	Imputation Iteration #1 - FSALARYX		NUM(8)	
FSALARY2	Imputation Iteration #2 - FSALARYX		NUM(8)	
FSALARY3	Imputation Iteration #3 - FSALARYX		NUM(8)	
FSALARY4	Imputation Iteration #4 - FSALARYX		NUM(8)	
FSALARY5	Imputation Iteration #5 - FSALARYX		NUM(8)	
FSALARYI	Indicator/descriptor variable for income imputation - FSALARYX (A detailed definition appears in section III.D. of the Interview User's Documentation)		NUM(3)	
FSSIXM	Amount of Supplemental Security Income from all sources received by all CU members in past 12 months (sum SSIXM from MEMB file for all CU members) BLS derived	FSSIXM_	NUM(10,1)	
FSSIX1	Imputation Iteration #1 - FSSIX		NUM(8)	
FSSIX2	Imputation Iteration #2 - FSSIX		NUM(8)	

FMLI – Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income File

Income

22 B   Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
FSSIX3	Imputation Iteration #3 - FSSIX		NUM(8)	
FSSIX4	Imputation Iteration #4 - FSSIX		NUM(8)	
FSSIX5	Imputation Iteration #5 - FSSIX		NUM(8)	
FSSIXI	Indicator/descriptor variable for income imputation - FSSIX (A detailed definition appears in section III.D. of the Interview User's Documentation)		NUM(3)	
OTHRINCM	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount of other money income, including money received from cash scholarships and fellowships, stipends not based on working, or from the care of foster children, received by ALL CU members? CAPI Section 22	OTHR_NCM	NUM(10,1)	
OTHRINC1	Imputation Iteration #1 - OTHRINCX		NUM(8)	
OTHRINC2	Imputation Iteration #2 - OTHRINCX		NUM(8)	
OTHRINC3	Imputation Iteration #3 - OTHRINCX		NUM(8)	
OTHRINC4	Imputation Iteration #4 - OTHRINCX		NUM(8)	
OTHRINC5	Imputation Iteration #5 - OTHRINCX		NUM(8)	
OTHRINCI	Indicator/descriptor variable for income imputation - OTHRINCX (A detailed definition appears in section III.D. of the Interview User's Documentation)		NUM(3)	
WELFAREM	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount of income from public assistance or welfare, including money received from job training grants such as Job Corps, received by ALL CU members? CAPI Section 22	WELF_REM	NUM(10,1)	
WELFARE1	Imputation Iteration #1 - WELFAREX		NUM(8)	
WELFARE2	Imputation Iteration #2 - WELFAREX		NUM(8)	

FMLI – Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income File

Income

22 B   Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
WELFARE3	Imputation Iteration #3 - WELFAREX		NUM(8)	
WELFARE4	Imputation Iteration #4 - WELFAREX		NUM(8)	
WELFARE5	Imputation Iteration #5 - WELFAREX		NUM(8)	
WELFAREI	Indicator/descriptor variable for income imputation - WELFAREX (A detailed definition appears in section III.D. of the Interview User's Documentation)		NUM(3)	
EITC	During the past 12 months, did you claim an Earned Income Tax credit on your federal income tax return?	EITC_	CHAR(1)	
FFTAXOWE	Weighted estimate for Federal tax liabilities for entire CU	FFTA_OWE	NUM(8)	
FMLPYYRX	Annual value of free meals received as part of pay	FMLP_YRX	NUM(8)	
FS_AMTX1	Imputation Iteration #1 - FS_AMTX		NUM(8)	
FS_AMTX2	Imputation Iteration #2 - FS_AMTX		NUM(8)	
FS_AMTX3	Imputation Iteration #3 - FS_AMTX		NUM(8)	
FS_AMTX4	Imputation Iteration #4 - FS_AMTX		NUM(8)	
FS_AMTX5	Imputation Iteration #5 - FS_AMTX		NUM(8)	
FS_AMTXI	Indicator/descriptor variable for income imputation.		NUM(8)	
FS_AMTXM	What was the dollar value of the last food stamps or EBT, mean of imputation iterations		NUM(8)	
FS_MTHI	In how many of the last 12 months were food stamps or EBTs received?	FS_MTHI_	NUM(8)	
FSMPFRMX	Family level summation for new variable SEMPFRMX and SMPFRMBX.	FSMP_RMX	NUM(8)	

Income

22 B   Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
FSMPFRX1	Imputation Iteration #1 - FSMPFRMX		NUM(8)	
FSMPFRX2	Imputation Iteration #2 - FSMPFRMX		NUM(8)	
FSMPFRX3	Imputation Iteration #3 - FSMPFRMX		NUM(8)	
FSMPFRX4	Imputation Iteration #4 - FSMPFRMX		NUM(8)	
FSMPFRX5	Imputation Iteration #5 - FSMPFRMX		NUM(8)	
FSMPFRXI	Indicator/descriptor variable for income imputation.		NUM(8)	
FSMPFRXM	Total amount of income received from self-employment income Income Imputation by family grouping, mean of imputation iterations FSMPFRXM	FSMP_RXM	NUM(8)	
FSTAXOWE	Weighted estimate for State tax liabilities for entire CU	FSTA_OWE	NUM(8)	
INTRDVBX	Median value of INTRDVB bracket range	INTR_VBX	NUM(8)	
INTRDVB	Range that best reflects the amount you received in interest or dividends during the past 12 months	INTRDVB_	CHAR(2)	
INTRDVX	What was the amount received in interest or dividend during the past 12 months?	INTRDVX_	NUM(8)	
INTRDVX1	Imputation Iteration #1 - INTRDIVX		NUM(8)	
INTRDVX2	Imputation Iteration #2 - INTRDIVX		NUM(8)	
INTRDVX3	Imputation Iteration #3 - INTRDIVX		NUM(8)	
INTRDVX4	Imputation Iteration #4 - INTRDIVX		NUM(8)	
INTRDVX5	Imputation Iteration #5 - INTRDIVX		NUM(8)	

FMLI – Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income File
Income

22 B   Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
INTRDVXI	Indicator/descriptor variable for income imputation.		NUM(8)	
INTRDVXM	Amount of income received from interest and dividends, mean Income Imputation of the iterations	INTR_VXM	NUM(8)	
JFS_AMT	Annual value of food stamps	JFS_AMT_	NUM(8)	
JFS_AMT1	Imputation Iteration #1 - JFS_AMT		NUM(8)	
JFS_AMT2	Imputation Iteration #2 - JFS_AMT		NUM(8)	
JFS_AMT3	Imputation Iteration #3 - JFS_AMT		NUM(8)	
JFS_AMT4	Imputation Iteration #4 - JFS_AMT		NUM(8)	
JFS_AMT5	Imputation Iteration #5 - JFS_AMT		NUM(8)	
JFS_AMTM	Annual value of food stamps, mean of imputation iterations.		NUM(8)	
MEALSPAY	Have you received any free meals at work as part of your pay?	MEAL_PAY	CHAR(1)	
MLPAYWKX	About what was the weekly dollar value of these meals?	MLPA_WKX	NUM(8)	
MLPYQWKS	For how many weeks did members of your household receive these meals during the past 12 months?	MLPY_WKS	NUM(8)	
NETRENTB	Range that best reflects the total net rental income or loss during the past 12 months	NETR_NTB	CHAR(2)	
NETRENTX	What was the amount of net rental income or loss?	NETR_NTX	NUM(8)	
NETRNTBX	Median value of bracket range of NETRENTB	NETR_TBX	NUM(8)	
NETRENT1	Imputation Iteration #1 - NETRENTX		NUM(8)	
NETRENT2	Imputation Iteration #2 - NETRENTX		NUM(8)	

Income

22 B   Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
NETRENT3	Imputation Iteration #3 - NETRENTX		NUM(8)	
NETRENT4	Imputation Iteration #4 - NETRENTX		NUM(8)	
NETRENT5	Imputation Iteration #5 - NETRENTX		NUM(8)	
NETRENTI	Indicator/descriptor variable for income imputation.		NUM(8)	
NETRENTM	Amount of income received from net rental income or loss, Income Imputation mean of the iterations	NETR_NTM	NUM(8)	
OTHREGBX	Median value of bracket range for OTHREGB	OTHR_GBX	NUM(8)	
OTHREGB	Range which best reflects the total amount received in Veteran's Administration (VA) payments, unemployment compensation, child support, or alimony during the past 12 months	OTHREGB_	CHAR(2)	
OTHREGX	Income on a REGULAR basis from any other source such as Veteran's Administration (VA) payments, unemployment compensation, child support, or alimony	OTHREGX_	NUM(8)	
OTHREGX1	Imputation Iteration #1 - OTHREGX		NUM(8)	
OTHREGX2	Imputation Iteration #2 - OTHREGX		NUM(8)	
OTHREGX3	Imputation Iteration #3 - OTHREGX		NUM(8)	
OTHREGX4	Imputation Iteration #4 - OTHREGX		NUM(8)	
OTHREGX5	Imputation Iteration #5 - OTHREGX		NUM(8)	
OTHREGXI	Indicator/descriptor variable for income imputation.		NUM(8)	
OTHREGXM	Amount of income received from any other source such as Veteran s Administration (VA) payments, unemploymentcompensation, child support, or alimony, mean of the iterations	OTHR_GXM	NUM(8)	

FMLI – Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income File

Income

22 B   Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
RETSURVX	What was the amount received in retirement, survivor, or disability pensions during the past 12 months.	RETS_RVX	NUM(8)	
	NOTE: Because this information is only collected from respondents in the 5th interview, the reported values have been multiplied by four to produce sample and population statistics.			
RETSRVBX	Median value of bracket range for RETSURVB	RETS_VBX	NUM(8)	
RETSURV	During the past 12 months, did you receive any retirement, survivor, or disability pensions?	RETSURV_	CHAR(1)	
RETSURV1	Imputation Iteration #1 - RETSURVX		NUM(8)	
RETSURV2	Imputation Iteration #2 - RETSURVX		NUM(8)	
RETSURV3	Imputation Iteration #3 - RETSURVX		NUM(8)	
RETSURV4	Imputation Iteration #4 - RETSURVX		NUM(8)	
RETSURV5	Imputation Iteration #5 - RETSURVX		NUM(8)	
RETSURVB	Range that best reflects the total amount received in retirement, survivor, or disability pensions during the past 12 months	RETS_RVB	CHAR(2)	
RETSURVI	Indicator/descriptor variable for income imputation.		NUM(8)	
RETSURVM	Amount of income received from retirement, survivor, or disability pensions, mean of the iterations	RETS_RVM	NUM(8)	
ROYESTBX	Median value of bracket range for ROYESTB	ROYE_TBX	NUM(8)	
ROYESTB	Range that best reflects the total amount received in royalty income or income from estates and trusts during the past 12 months	ROYESTB_	CHAR(2)	
ROYESTX	What was the amount received in royalty income or income from estates and trusts?	ROYESTX_	NUM(8)	
ROYESTX1	Imputation Iteration #1 - ROYESTX		NUM(8)	

FMLI – Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income File

Income

22 B   Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
ROYESTX2	Imputation Iteration #2 - ROYESTX		NUM(8)	
ROYESTX3	Imputation Iteration #3 - ROYESTX		NUM(8)	
ROYESTX4	Imputation Iteration #4 - ROYESTX		NUM(8)	
ROYESTX5	Imputation Iteration #5 - ROYESTX		NUM(8)	
ROYESTXI	Indicator/descriptor variable for income imputation.		NUM(8)	
ROYESTXM	Amount of income received from royalty income or income from estates and trusts, mean of the iterations	ROYE_TXM	NUM(8)	
FINATXEM	Mean of Imputed income before taxes less estimated taxes. (FINCBTXM - (FFTAXOWE + FSTAXOWE + MISCTAXX)	FINAT_EM	NUM(11,1)	
FINATXE1	Imputed income before taxes iteration #1 less estimated taxes (FINCBTX1 - (FFTAXOWE + FSTAXOWE + MISCTAXX))		NUM(9)	
FINATXE2	Imputed income before taxes iteration #2 less estimated taxes (FINCBTX2 - (FFTAXOWE + FSTAXOWE + MISCTAXX))		NUM(9)	
FINATXE3	Imputed income before taxes iteration #3 less estimated taxes (FINCBTX3 - (FFTAXOWE + FSTAXOWE + MISCTAXX))		NUM(9)	
FINATXE4	Imputed income before taxes iteration #4 less estimated taxes (FINCBTX4 - (FFTAXOWE + FSTAXOWE + MISCTAXX))		NUM(9)	
FINATXE5	Imputed income before taxes iteration #5 less estimated taxes (FINCBTX5 - (FFTAXOWE + FSTAXOWE + MISCTAXX))		NUM(9)	
TOTXEST	Estimated total taxes paid. (FFTAXOWE + FSTAXOWE + MISCTAXX)		NUM(8)	

FMLI – Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income File

Other Money Receipts

Other Money Receipts

	VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
	LUMPSUMX	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount received from lump sum payments from estates, trusts, royalties, alimony, prizes, games of chance, or from persons outside of the CU by ALL CU members? CAPI Section 22	LUMP_UMX	NUM(8)	
*	NONINCMX	Amount of other money receipts excluded from CU income before taxes received by CU in past 12 months (LUMPSUMX + LMPSUMBX) BLS derived	NONI_CMX	NUM(8)	C(Y131)
	LUMPSUMB	Bracketed variable for LUMPSUMX CODED 01 $0 - $999 02 $1,000 - $1,999 03 $2,000 - $2,999 04 $3,000 - $3,999 05 $4,000 - $4,999 06 $5,000 - $9,999 07 $10,000 - $14,999 08 $15,000 - $19,999 09 $20,000 - $29,999 10 $30,000 - $39,999 11 $40,000 - $49,999 12 $50,000 and over CAPI Section 22	LUMP_UMB	CHAR(2)	
	LMPSUMBX	Median of bracket range of LUMPSUMB BLS derived	LMPS_MBX	NUM(6)	

FMLI – Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income File
Taxes

	VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
*	FAMTFEDX	Amount of Federal income tax deducted from last pay annualized for all CU members (sum ANFEDTX from MEMB file for all CU members) BLS derived	FAMT_EDX	NUM(8)	D(Y151)
*	FEDRFNDX	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount of refund received from Federal income tax by ALL CU members? CAPI Section 22	FEDR_NDX	NUM(8)	D(Y151)
*	FEDTAXX	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount PAID for Federal income tax, in addition to that withheld from earnings, by ALL CU members? CAPI Section 22	FEDTAXX_	NUM(8)	D(Y151)
*	FSLTAXX	Amount of state and local income taxes deducted from last pay annualized for all CU members (sum ANSLTX from MEMB file for all CU members) BLS derived	FSLTAXX_	NUM(8)	D(Y151)
	MISCTAXX	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount PAID for personal property taxes and other taxes not reported elsewhere by ALL CU members? CAPI Section 22	MISC_AXX	NUM(8)	
*	SLOCTAXX	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount PAID for state and local income taxes, in addition to that withheld from earnings, by ALL CU members? CAPI Section 22	SLOC_AXX	NUM(8)	D(Y151)
*	SLRFUNDX	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount of refund received from state and local income tax by ALL CU members? CAPI Section 22	SLRF_NDX	NUM(8)	D(Y151)
*	TOTTXPDX	Amount of personal taxes paid by CU in past 12 months (FAMTFEDX, FSLTAXX, FEDTAXX, SLOCTAXX, MISCTAXX, - (0, FEDRFNDX, SLRFUNDX)) *L BLS derived	TOTT_PDX	NUM(9)	D(Y151)

Taxes

	VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
*	FAMTFEDM	Amount of Federal income tax deducted from last pay annualized for all CU members (sum ANFEDTXM from MEMB file for all CU members)	FAMT_EDM	NUM(9,1)	D(Y151)
		BLS derived			
*	FAMTFED1	Imputation Iteration #1 - FAMTFEDX		NUM(8)	D(Y151)
*	FAMTFED2	Imputation Iteration #2 - FAMTFEDX		NUM(8)	D(Y151)
*	FAMTFED3	Imputation Iteration #3 - FAMTFEDX		NUM(8)	D(Y151)
*	FAMTFED4	Imputation Iteration #4 - FAMTFEDX		NUM(8)	D(Y151)
*	FAMTFED5	Imputation Iteration #5 - FAMTFEDX		NUM(8)	D(Y151)
*	FSLTAXXM	Amount of state and local income taxes deducted from last pay annualized for all CU members (sum ANSLTXM from MEMB file for all CU members)	FSLT_XXM	NUM(10,1)	D(Y151)
		BLS derived			
*	FSLTAXX1	Imputation Iteration #1 - FSLTAXX		NUM(8)	D(Y151)
*	FSLTAXX2	Imputation Iteration #2 - FSLTAXX		NUM(8)	D(Y151)
*	FSLTAXX3	Imputation Iteration #3 - FSLTAXX		NUM(8)	D(Y151)
*	FSLTAXX4	Imputation Iteration #4 - FSLTAXX		NUM(8)	D(Y151)
*	FSLTAXX5	Imputation Iteration #5 - FSLTAXX		NUM(8)	D(Y151)
*	TOTTXPDM	Amount of personal taxes paid by CU in past 12 months (FAMTFEDM, FSLTAXXM, FEDTAXX, SLOCTAXX, MISCTAXX -(FEDRFNDX, SLRFUNDX)) *L	TOTT_PDM	NUM(11,1)	D(Y151)
		BLS derived			

Taxes

	VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
*	TOTTXPD1	Imputation Iteration #1 - (FAMTFED1, FSLTAXX1, FEDTAXX, SLOCTAXX, MISCTAXX, - (FEDRFNDX, SLRFUNDX))		NUM(9)	D(Y151)
*	TOTTXPD2	Imputation Iteration #2 - (FAMTFED2, FSLTAXX2, FEDTAXX, SLOCTAXX, MISCTAXX, - (FEDRFNDX, SLRFUNDX))		NUM(9)	D(Y151)
*	TOTTXPD3	Imputation Iteration #3 - (FAMTFED3, FSLTAXX3, FEDTAXX, SLOCTAXX, MISCTAXX, - (FEDRFNDX, SLRFUNDX))		NUM(9)	D(Y151)
*	TOTTXPD4	Imputation Iteration #4 - (FAMTFED4, FSLTAXX4, FEDTAXX, SLOCTAXX, MISCTAXX, - (FEDRFNDX, SLRFUNDX))		NUM(9)	D(Y151)
*	TOTTXPD5	Imputation Iteration #5 - (FAMTFED5, FSLTAXX5, FEDTAXX, SLOCTAXX, MISCTAXX, - (FEDRFNDX, SLRFUNDX))		NUM(9)	D(Y151)

FMLI – Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income File

Retirement and Pension Deductions

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
FGOVRETX	Amount of government retirement deducted from last pay, annualized for all CU members (sum ANGOVRTX from MEMB file for all CU members) BLS derived	FGOV_ETX	NUM(8)	
FINDRETX	Amount of money placed in an individual retirement plan, such as an IRA or Keogh, by all CU members in past 12 months (sum INDRETX from MEMB file for all CU members) BLS derived	FIND_ETX	NUM(8)	
FJSSDEDX	Estimated amount of income contributed to Social Security by all CU members in past 12 months (sum JSSDEDX from MEMB file for all CU members) BLS derived	FJSS_EDX	NUM(8)	
FPRIPENX	Amount of private pensions deducted from last pay, annualized, for all CU members (sum ANPRVPNX from MEMB file for all CU members) BLS derived	FPRI_ENX	NUM(8)	
FRRDEDX	Amount of Railroad Retirement deducted from last pay, annualized for all CU members (sum ANRRDEDX from MEMB file for all CU members) BLS derived	FRRDEDX_	NUM(8)	
FGOVRETM	Amount of government retirement deducted from last pay, annualized for all CU members (sum ANGOVRTM from MEMB file for all CU members) BLS derived	FGOV_ETM	NUM(8)	
FJSSDEDM	Estimated amount of income contributed to Social Security by all CU members in past 12 months (sum JSSDEDXM from MEMB file for all CU members) BLS derived	FJSS_EDM	NUM(10,1)	
FJSSDED1	Imputation Iteration #1 - FJSSDEDX		NUM(8)	
FJSSDED2	Imputation Iteration #2 - FJSSDEDX		NUM(8)	
FJSSDED3	Imputation Iteration #3 - FJSSDEDX		NUM(8)	

Retirement and Pension Deductions

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
FJSSDED4	Imputation Iteration #4 - FJSSDEDX		NUM(8)	
FJSSDED5	Imputation Iteration #5 - FJSSDEDX		NUM(8)	
FPRIPENM	Amount of private pensions deducted from last pay, annualized, for all CU members (sum ANPRVPNM from MEMB file for all CU members) BLS derived	FPRI_ENM	NUM(8)	
FRRDEDM	Amount of Railroad Retirement deducted from last pay, annualized for all CU members (sum ANRRDEDM from MEMB file for all CU members) BLS derived	FRRDEDM_	NUM(8)	

Financial Information

22 G   Changes in Assets -Fifth Interview Only (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
CREDFINX	What was the total amount paid in finance, late charges, and interest for all cards in LAST MONTH?	CRED_INX	NUM(10)	
	NOTE: Because this information is only collected from respondents in the 5th interview, the reported values have been multiplied by four to produce sample and population statistics			
CREDITB	Could you tell me which range that best reflects the total amount owed on all major credit cards including store cards and gas cards? CODED 1 $0 - $499 2 $500 - $999 3 $1,000 - $2,499 4 $2,500 - $9,999 5 $10,000 - $34,999 6 $35,000 and over	CREDITB_	CHAR(1)	
CREDITBX	Median bracket range of CREDITB	CRED_TBX	NUM(10)	
CREDITX	What is the total amount owed on all cards?	CREDITX_	NUM(10)	
	NOTE: Because this information is only collected from respondents in the 5th interview, the reported values have been multiplied by four to produce sample and population statistics.			
CREDTYRX	What was the total amount owed on all cards ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?	CRED_YRX	NUM(10)	
	NOTE: Because this information is only collected from respondents in the 5th interview, the reported values have been multiplied by four to produce sample and population statistics			
CREDYRB	Could you tell me which range that best reflects the total amount owed on all major credit cards including store cards and gas cards ONE YEAR AGO TODAY? CODED 1 $0 - $499 2 $500 - $999 3 $1,000 - $2,499 4 $2,500 - $9,999 5 $10,000 - $34,999 6 $35,000 and over	CRDYRB_	CHAR(1)	
CREDYRBX	Median bracket range of CREDYRB	CRED_RBX	NUM(10)	
DEFBENRP	Do you have a defined retirement plan, such as a pension, from an employer?	DEFB_NRP	CHAR(1)	

Financial Information

22 G   Changes in Assets -Fifth Interview Only (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
IRAB	Could you tell me which range that best reflects the total value of all retirement accounts such as 401(k)s, IRAs, and Thrift Savings Plans? CODED 1 $0 - $1999 2 $2,000 - $9,999 3 $10,000 - $49,999 4 $50,000 - $199,999 5 $200,000 - $449,999 6 $450,000 and over	IRAB_	CHAR(1)	
IRABX	Median value of bracket range for IRAB	IRABX_	NUM(8)	
IRAX	As of today, what is the total value of all retirement accounts, such as 401(k)s, IRAs, and Thrift Savings Plans that you own? NOTE: Because this information is only collected from respondents in the 5th interview, the reported values have been multiplied by four to produce sample and population statistics.	IRAX_	NUM(8)	
IRAYRB	Range which best reflects the total value of all retirement accounts one year ago today CODED 1 $0 - $1999 2 $2,000 - $9,999 3 $10,000 - $49,999 4 $50,000 - $199,999 5 $200,000 - $449,999 6 $450,000 and over	IRAYRB_	CHAR(1)	
IRAYRBX	Median value of bracket range for IRAYRB	IRAYRBX_	NUM(8)	
IRAYRX	What was the total value of all retirement accounts one year ago today?	IRAYRX_	NUM(8)	
LIQDYRBX	Median value of bracket range for LIQUDYRB	LIQD_RBX	NUM(8)	
LIQUIDBX	Median value of bracket range LIQUIDB	LIQU_DBX	NUM(8)	

FMLI – Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income File

Financial Information

22 G   Changes in Assets -Fifth Interview Only (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
LIQUDYRB	Could you tell me which range that best reflects the total value of all checking, savings, money market accounts, and certificates of deposit or CDs ONE YEAR AGO TODAY? CODED 1 $0 - $499 2 $500 - $999 3 $1000 - $2,499 4 $2,500 - $9,999 5 $10,000 - $34,999 6 $35,000 and over	LIQU_YRB	CHAR(1)	
LIQUDYRX	What was the total value of all checking, savings, money market accounts, and certificates of deposit or CDs ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?	LIQU_YRX	NUM(8)	
LIQUIDB	Could you tell me which range best reflects the total value of checking, savings, money market accounts, certificates of deposit or cds? CODED 1 $0 - $499 2 $500 - $999 3 $1000 - $2,499 4 $2,500 - $9,999 5 $10,000 - $34,999 6 $35,000 and over	LIQUIDB_	CHAR(1)	
LIQUIDX	What is the total value of all checking, savings, money market accounts, and certificates of deposit or CDs NOTE: Because this information is only collected from respondents in the 5th interview, the reported values have been multiplied by four to produce sample and population statistics.	LIQUIDX_	NUM(8)	
OTHASTBX	Median value of bracket range for OTHASTB	OTHA_TBX	NUM(8)	
OTHASTB	Range which best reflects the total value of these other financial assets CODED 1 $0 - $1999 2 $2,000 - $9,999 3 $10,000 - $49,999 4 $50,000 - $199,999 5 $200,000 - $449,999 6 $450,000 and over	OTHASTB_	CHAR(1)	
OTHASTX	As of today, what is the total value of these other financial assets? NOTE: Because this information is only collected from respondents in the 5th interview, the reported values have been multiplied by four to produce sample and population statistics	OTHASTX_	NUM(8)	

Financial Information

22 G   Changes in Assets -Fifth Interview Only (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
OTHFINX	What was the total amount paid in finance, late charges, and interest for all other loans in the last month?	OTHFINX_	NUM(8)	
	NOTE: Because this information is only collected from respondents in the 5th interview, the reported values have been multiplied by four to produce sample and population statistics			
OTHLONBX	Median value of bracket range for OTHLONB	OTHL_NBX	NUM(8)	
OTHLYRBX	Median value of bracket range for OTHLONBX	OTHL_RBX	NUM(8)	
OTHLNYRB	Range which best reflects the total amount owed on all other loans one year ago today	OTHL_YRB	CHAR(1)	
OTHLNYRX	What was the total amount owed on all other loans one year ago today?	OTHL_YRX	NUM(8)	
	NOTE: Because this information is only collected from respondents in the 5th interview, the reported values have been multiplied by four to produce sample and population statistics.			
OTHLOAN	As of today, do you have any other debt such as medical loans or personal loans? CODED 1 Yes 2 No	OTHLOAN_	CHAR(1)	
OTHLONB	Range which best reflects the total amount owed on all other loans CODED 1 $0 - $499 2 $500 - $999 3 $1,000 - $2,499 4 $2,500 - $9,999 5 $10,000 - $34,999 6 $35,000 and over	OTHLONB_	CHAR(1)	
OTHLONX	What is the total amount owed on all other loans?	OTHLONX_	NUM(8)	
	NOTE: Because this information is only collected from respondents in the 5th interview, the reported values have been multiplied by four to produce sample and population statistics.			
OTHSYRBX	Median value of bracket range for OTHSTYRB	OTHS_RBX	NUM(8)	

Financial Information

22 G   Changes in Assets -Fifth Interview Only (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
OTHSTYRB	Range which best reflects the total value of these other financial assets one year ago today CODED 1 $0 - $1999 2 $2,000 - $9,999 3 $10,000 - $49,999 4 $50,000 - $199,999 5 $200,000 - $449,999 6 $450,000 and over	OTHS_YRB	CHAR(1)	
OTHSTYRX	What was the value of these other financial assets one year ago today?	OTHS_YRX	NUM(8)	
STCKYRBX	Median value of bracket range for STOCKYRB	STCK_RBX	NUM(8)	
STDNTYRB	Range which best reflects the total amount owed on all student loans one year ago today CODED 1 $0 - $499 2 $500 - $999 3 $1,000 - $2,499 4 $2,500 - $9,999 5 $10,000 - $34,999 6 $35,000 and over	STDN_YRB	CHAR(1)	
STDNTYRX	What was the total amount owed on all student loans one year ago today? NOTE: Because this information is only collected from respondents in the 5th interview, the reported values have been multiplied by four to produce sample and population statistics	STDN_YRX	NUM(8)	
STDTYRBX	Median value of bracket range for STDNTYRB	STDT_RBX	NUM(8)	
STOCKYRB	Range which best reflects the total value of all directly-held stocks, bonds, and mutual funds one year ago today CODED 1 $0 - $1999 2 $2,000 - $9,999 3 $10,000 - $49,999 4 $50,000 - $199,999 5 $200,000 - $449,999 6 $450,000 and over	STOC_YRB	CHAR(1)	
STOCKYRX	Median value of bracket range for STOCKYRB	STOC_YRX	NUM(8)	

Financial Information

22 G   Changes in Assets -Fifth Interview Only (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
STOCKB	Range which best reflects the total value of all directly-held stocks, bonds, and mutual funds CODED 1 $0 - $1999 2 $2,000 - $9,999 3 $10,000 - $49,999 4 $50,000 - $199,999 5 $200,000 - $449,999 6 $450,000 and over	STOCKB_	CHAR(1)	
STOCKBX	Median value of bracket range for STOCKB	STOCKBX_	NUM(8)	
STOCKX	As of today, what is the total value of all directly-held stocks, bonds, and mutual funds? NOTE: Because this information is only collected from respondents in the 5th interview, the reported values have been multiplied by four to produce sample and population statistics.	STOCKX_	NUM(8)	
STUDFINX	What was the total amount paid in finance, late charges, and interest for all student loans in the last month NOTE: Because this information is only collected from respondents in the 5th interview, the reported values have been multiplied by four to produce sample and population statistics	STUD_INX	NUM(8)	
STUDNTBX	Median value of bracket range for STUDNTB	STUD_TBX	NUM(8)	
STUDNTB	Range which best reflects the total amount owed on all student loans CODED 1 $0 - $499 2 $500 - $999 3 $1,000 - $2,499 4 $2,500 - $9,999 5 $10,000 - $34,999 6 $35,000 and over	STUDNTB_	CHAR(1)	
STUDNTX	What is the total amount owed on all student loans? NOTE: Because this information is only collected from respondents in the 5th interview, the reported values have been multiplied by four to produce sample and population statistics.	STUDNTX_	NUM(8)	
WHLFYRBX	Median value of bracket range for WHLFYRB	WHLF_RBX	NUM(8)	

Financial Information

22 G   Changes in Assets -Fifth Interview Only (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
WHLFYRB	Range which best reflects the total surrender value of these policies one year ago today CODED 1 $0 - $499 2 $500 - $999 3 $1,000 - $2,499 4 $2,500 - $9,999 5 $10,000 - $34,999 6 $35,000 and over	WHLFYRB_	CHAR(1)	
WHLFYRX	What was the total surrender value of these policies one year ago today? NOTE: Because this information is only collected from respondents in the 5th interview, the reported values have been multiplied by four to produce sample and population statistics	WHLFYRX_	NUM(8)	
WHOLIFBX	Median value of bracket range for WHOLIFB	WHOL_FBX	NUM(8)	
WHOLIFB	Range which best reflects the total surrender value of these policies CODED 1 $0 - $499 2 $500 - $999 3 $1,000 - $2,499 4 $2,500 - $9,999 5 $10,000 - $34,999 6 $35,000 and over	WHOLIFB_	CHAR(1)	
WHOLIFX	As of today, what is the total surrender value of these policies? NOTE: Because this information is only collected from respondents in the 5th interview, the reported values have been multiplied by four to produce sample and population statistics.	WHOLIFX_	NUM(8)	

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
DIRACC	Access to living quarters CODED 1 Direct access to living quarters 2 Access through another housing unit Control card	DIRACC_	CHAR(1)	
BATHRMQ	How many complete bathrooms are there in this unit? CAPI Section 1	BATHRMQ_	NUM(3)	
BEDROOMQ	How many bedrooms are there in this unit? CAPI Section 1	BEDR_OMQ	NUM(3)	
BUILDING	Which best describes this building? CODED 01 Single family detached (detached structure with only one primary residence; however, the structure could include a rental unit(s) in the basement, attic, etc.) 02 Row or townhouse inner unit (2, 3 or 4 story structure with 2 walls in common with other units and a private ground level entrance; it may have a rental unit as part of structure) 03 End row or end townhouse (one common wall) 04 Duplex (detached two unit structure with one common wall between the units) 05 3-plex or 4-plex (3 or 4 unit structure with all units occupying the same level or levels) 06 Garden (a multi-unit structure, usually wider than it is high, having 2, 3, or possibly 4 floors; characteristically the units not only have common walls but are also stacked on top of one another) 07 High-rise (a multi-unit structure which has 4 or more floors) 08 Apartment or flat (a unit not described above; could be located in the basement, attic, second floor or over the garage of one of the units 09 Mobile home or trailer 10 College dormitory 11 Other	BUIL_ING	CHAR(2)	
HLFBATHQ	How many half bathrooms are there in this unit? CAPI Section 1	HLFB_THQ	NUM(3)	
RENTEQVX	If someone were to rent your home today, how much do you think it would rent for monthly, unfurnished and without utilities? CAPI Section 3	RENT_QVX	NUM(6)	

FMLI – **Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income File**

Housing Structure

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
ROOMSQ	How many rooms are there in this unit, including finished living areas and excluding all baths? CAPI Section 1	ROOMSQ_	NUM(3)	
ST_HOUS	Are these living quarters presently used as student housing by a college or university? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 1	ST_HOUS_	CHAR(1)	
SWIMPOOL	Does this unit have any of the following? CODED 01 Swimming pool CAPI Section 1	SWIM_OOL	CHAR(2)	
APTMENT	Does this unit have a... CODED 04 Apartment or guest house	APTMENT_	CHAR(2)	
OFSTPARK	See SWIMPOOL for question and source. CODED 02 Off street parking	OFST_ARK	CHAR(2)	
WINDOWAC	See SWIMPOOL for question and source. CODED 06 Window air conditioning	WIND_WAC	CHAR(2)	
CNTRALAC	See SWIMPOOL for question and source. CODED 05 Central air conditioning	CNTR_LAC	CHAR(2)	
PORCH	Does this unit have any of the following? CODED 03 Porch, terrace, patio, or balcony CAPI Section 1	PORCH_	CHAR(2)	

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
UNISTRQ	How many housing units, both occupied and vacant, are in this structure? CODED 01 Only OTHER units 02 Mobile home or trailer 03 One, detached 04 One, attached 05 2 06 3-4 07 5-9 08 10-19 09 20-49 10 50 or more Control card	UNISTRQ_	CHAR(2)	
BUILT	The year range that the property was built: CODED Reported in range: Value of BUILT 1919 or older 1919 1920-1924 1920 1925-1929 1925 1930-1934 1930 1935-1939 1935 1940-1944 1940 1945-1949 1945 1950-1954 1950 1955-1959 1955 1960-1964 1960 1965-1969 1965 1970-1974 1970 1975-1979 1975 1980-1984 1980 1985-1989 1985 1990 or newer as specified	BUILT_	CHAR(4)	
* BUSCREEN	Has household had business expenses that could be reimbursed? 1. Yes 2. No	BUSC_EEN	CHAR(1)	N(Y151)
* INT_PHON	Do you or anyone in this household have high speed internet access through a smartphone with a data plan? 1. Yes 2. No		CHAR(1)	N(Y151)

	VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
*	TELBLPRS	Is respondent referring to a detailed bill, including online or digital? Do not include checkbooks. 1. Yes 2. No	TELB_PRS	CHAR(1)	N(Y151)
*	INT_HOME	Does this home have high-speed internet access, such as DSL, cable broadband, or FiOS? Does not include dial-up. 1. Yes 2. No		CHAR(1)	N(Y151)

FMLI – **Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income File**

Weights

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
FINLWT21	CU replicate weight #45 (total sample)		NUM(11,3)	
	BLS derived			
WTREP01	CU replicate weight # 01		NUM(11,3)	
	This variable and the following are the 44 half sample replicate weights WTREP01 through WTREP44 which are used for variance computations. They are all BLS derived variables.			
WTREP02	CU replicate weight # 02		NUM(11,3)	
WTREP03	CU replicate weight # 03		NUM(11,3)	
WTREP04	CU replicate weight # 04		NUM(11,3)	
WTREP05	CU replicate weight # 05		NUM(11,3)	
WTREP06	CU replicate weight # 06		NUM(11,3)	
WTREP07	CU replicate weight # 07		NUM(11,3)	
WTREP08	CU replicate weight # 08		NUM(11,3)	
WTREP09	CU replicate weight # 09		NUM(11,3)	
WTREP10	CU replicate weight # 10		NUM(11,3)	
WTREP11	CU replicate weight # 11		NUM(11,3)	
WTREP12	CU replicate weight # 12		NUM(11,3)	
WTREP13	CU replicate weight # 13		NUM(11,3)	
WTREP14	CU replicate weight # 14		NUM(11,3)	

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
WTREP15	CU replicate weight # 15		NUM(11,3)	
WTREP16	CU replicate weight # 16		NUM(11,3)	
WTREP17	CU replicate weight # 17		NUM(11,3)	
WTREP18	CU replicate weight # 18		NUM(11,3)	
WTREP19	CU replicate weight # 19		NUM(11,3)	
WTREP20	CU replicate weight # 20		NUM(11,3)	
WTREP21	CU replicate weight # 21		NUM(11,3)	
WTREP22	CU replicate weight # 22		NUM(11,3)	
WTREP23	CU replicate weight # 23		NUM(11,3)	
WTREP24	CU replicate weight # 24		NUM(11,3)	
WTREP25	CU replicate weight # 25		NUM(11,3)	
WTREP26	CU replicate weight # 26		NUM(11,3)	
WTREP27	CU replicate weight # 27		NUM(11,3)	
WTREP28	CU replicate weight # 28		NUM(11,3)	
WTREP29	CU replicate weight # 29		NUM(11,3)	
WTREP30	CU replicate weight # 30		NUM(11,3)	
WTREP31	CU replicate weight # 31		NUM(11,3)	

Weights

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
WTREP32	CU replicate weight # 32		NUM(11,3)	
WTREP33	CU replicate weight # 33		NUM(11,3)	
WTREP34	CU replicate weight # 34		NUM(11,3)	
WTREP35	CU replicate weight # 35		NUM(11,3)	
WTREP36	CU replicate weight # 36		NUM(11,3)	
WTREP37	CU replicate weight # 37		NUM(11,3)	
WTREP38	CU replicate weight # 38		NUM(11,3)	
WTREP39	CU replicate weight # 39		NUM(11,3)	
WTREP40	CU replicate weight # 40		NUM(11,3)	
WTREP41	CU replicate weight # 41		NUM(11,3)	
WTREP42	CU replicate weight # 42		NUM(11,3)	
WTREP43	CU replicate weight # 43		NUM(11,3)	
WTREP44	CU replicate weight # 44		NUM(11,3)	

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE

TOTEXPPQ	Total expenditures last quarter
	  (FOODPQ + ALCBEVPQ + HOUSPQ + APPARPQ +
	  TRANSPQ + HEALTHPQ + ENTERTPQ + PERSCAPQ +
	  READPQ + EDUCAPQ + TOBACCPQ + MISCPQ +
	  CASHCOPQ + PERINSPQ)
	
	  NOTE: *TOTEXPPQ, *TOTEXPCQ, *TOTEX4PQ, and *TOTEX4CQ, totals exclude items which are only collected in
	  the Diary Survey. See Section VIII for a further explanation.
			NUM(12,4)	

TOTEXPCQ	Total expenditures this quarter
	  same composition as above
	
	  NOTE: *TOTEXPPQ, *TOTEXPCQ, *TOTEX4PQ, and *TOTEX4CQ, totals exclude items which are only collected in
	  the Diary Survey. See Section VIII for a further explanation.
			NUM(12,4)	

FOODPQ	Total food last quarter FDHOMEPQ + FDAWAYPQ		NUM(12,4)	
FOODCQ	Total food this quarter same composition as above		NUM(12,4)	
FDHOMEPQ	FDHOMEPQ Food at home last quarter 190904 790240		NUM(12,4)	
FDHOMECQ	Food at home this quarter same UCCs as above		NUM(12,4)	
FDAWAYPQ	Food away from home last quarter FDXMAPPQ + FDMAPPQ		NUM(12,4)	
FDAWAYCQ	Food away from home this quarter same composition as above		NUM(12,4)	
FDXMAPPQ	Food away excluding meals as pay last quarter 190901 190902 190903 790410 790430		NUM(12,4)	
FDXMAPCQ	Food away excluding meals as pay this quarter same UCCs as above		NUM(12,4)	

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
FDMAPPQ	Meals as pay last quarter 800700		NUM(12,4)	
FDMAPCQ	Meals as pay this quarter same UCC as above		NUM(12,4)	
ALCBEVPQ	Alcoholic beverages last quarter 200900 790310 790320 790330 790420		NUM(12,4)	
ALCBEVCQ	Alcoholic beverages this quarter same UCCs as above		NUM(12,4)	
HOUSPQ	Housing last quarter SHELTPQ + UTILPQ + HOUSOPPQ + HOUSEQPQ		NUM(12,4)	
HOUSCQ	Housing this quarter same composition as above		NUM(12,4)	
SHELTPQ	Shelter last quarter OWNDWEPQ + RENDWEPQ + OTHLODPQ		NUM(12,4)	
SHELTCQ	Shelter this quarter same composition as above		NUM(12,4)	
OWNDWEPQ	Owned dwellings last quarter MRTINTPQ + PROPTXPQ + MRPINSPQ		NUM(12,4)	
OWNDWECQ	Owned dwellings this quarter same composition as above		NUM(12,4)	
MRTINTPQ	Mortgage interest last quarter 220311 220313 220321 880110		NUM(12,4)	
MRTINTCQ	Mortgage interest this quarter same UCCs as above		NUM(12,4)	

FMLI – Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income File
Summary Expenditure Data

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
PROPTXPQ	Property taxes last quarter 220211		NUM(12,4)	
PROPTXCQ	Property taxes this quarter same UCC as above		NUM(12,4)	
MRPINSPQ	Maintenance, repairs, insurance, and other expenses last quarter 210901 220121 220901 230112 230113 230114 230115 230122 230142 230151 230901 240112 240122 240212 240213 240222 240312 240322 320612 320622 320632 340911 990930		NUM(12,4)	
MRPINSCQ	Maintenance, repairs, insurance, and other expenses this quarter same UCCs as above		NUM(12,4)	
RENDWEPQ	Rented dwelling last quarter RNTXRPPQ + RNTAPYPQ		NUM(12,4)	
RENDWECQ	Rented dwellings this quarter same composition as above		NUM(12,4)	
RNTXRPPQ	Rent excluding rent as pay last quarter 210110 230121 230141 230150 240111 240121 240211 240221 240311 240321 320611 320621 320631 350110 790690 990920		NUM(12,4)	
RNTXRPCQ	Rent excluding rent as pay this quarter same UCCs as above		NUM(12,4)	
RNTAPYPQ	Rent as pay last quarter 800710		NUM(12,4)	
RNTAPYCQ	Rent as pay this quarter same UCC as above		NUM(12,4)	
OTHLODPQ	Other lodging last quarterOther lodging last quarter 210210 210310 210902 220122 220212 220312 220314 220902 230123 230152 230902 240113 240123 240214 240223 240313 240323 320613 320623 320633 340912 880310 990940 680905		NUM(12,4)	
OTHLODCQ	Other lodging this quarter same UCCs as above		NUM(12,4)	

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
UTILPQ	Utilities, fuels and public services last quarter NTLGASPQ + ELCTRCPQ + ALLFULPQ + TELEPHPQ + WATRPSPQ		NUM(12,4)	
UTILCQ	Utilities, fuels and public services this quarter same composition as above		NUM(12,4)	
NTLGASPQ	Natural gas last quarter 260211 260212 260213 260214		NUM(12,4)	
NTLGASCQ	Natural gas this quarter same UCCs as above		NUM(12,4)	
ELCTRCPQ	Electricity last quarter 260111 260112 260113 260114		NUM(12,4)	
ELCTRCCQ	Electricity this quarter same UCCs as above		NUM(12,4)	
ALLFULPQ	Fuel oil and other fuels last quarter FULOILPQ + OTHFLSPQ		NUM(12,4)	
ALLFULCQ	Fuel oil and other fuels this quarter same composition as above		NUM(12,4)	
FULOILPQ	Fuel oil last quarter 250111 250112 250113 250114		NUM(12,4)	
FULOILCQ	Fuel oil this quarter same UCCs as above		NUM(12,4)	
OTHFLSPQ	Other fuels last quarter 250211 250212 250213 250214 250911 250912 250913 250914		NUM(12,4)	
OTHFLSCQ	Other fuels this quarter same UCCs as above		NUM(12,4)	
TELEPHPQ	Telephone services last quarter 270102 270104 270105		NUM(12,4)	

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
TELEPHCQ	Telephone services this quarter same UCCs as above		NUM(12,4)	
WATRPSPQ	Water and other public services last quarter 270211 270212 270213 270214 270411 270412 270413 270414 270901 270902 270903 270904		NUM(12,4)	
WATRPSCQ	Water and other public services this quarter same UCCs as above		NUM(12,4)	
HOUSOPPQ	Household operations last quarter DOMSRVPQ + OTHHEXPQ		NUM(12,4)	
HOUSOPCQ	Household operations this quarter same composition as above		NUM(12,4)	
DOMSRVPQ	Domestic services last quarter DMSXCCPQ + BBYDAYPQ		NUM(12,4)	
DOMSRVCQ	Domestic services this quarter same composition as above		NUM(12,4)	
DMSXCCPQ	Domestic services excluding child care last quarter 340310 340410 340420 340520 340530 340903 340906 340910 340914		NUM(12,4)	
DMSXCCCQ	Domestic services excluding child care this quarter same UCCs as above		NUM(12,4)	
BBYDAYPQ	Babysitting and child day care last quarter 340210 670310		NUM(12,4)	
BBYDAYCQ	Babysitting and child day care this quarter same UCCs as above		NUM(12,4)	
OTHHEXPQ	Other household expenses last quarter 330511 340510 340620 340630 340901 340907 340908 340915 690113 690114 690116 690310 990900		NUM(12,4)	
OTHHEXCQ	Other household expenses this quarter same UCCs as above		NUM(12,4)	

Summary Expenditure Data

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
HOUSEQPQ	House furnishings and equipment last quarter TEXTILPQ + FURNTRPQ + FLRCVRPQ + MAJAPPPQ + SMLAPPPQ + MISCEQPQ		NUM(12,4)	
HOUSEQCQ	House furnishings and equipment this quarter same composition as above		NUM(12,4)	
TEXTILPQ	Household textiles last quarter 280110 280120 280130 280210 280220 280230 280900		NUM(12,4)	
TEXTILCQ	Household textiles this quarter same UCCs as above		NUM(12,4)	
FURNTRPQ	Furniture last quarter 290110 290120 290210 290310 290320 290410 290420 290430 290440		NUM(12,4)	
FURNTRCQ	Furniture this quarter same UCCs as above		NUM(12,4)	
FLRCVRPQ	Floor coverings last quarter 320111 320624 320625		NUM(12,4)	
FLRCVRCQ	Floor coverings this quarter same UCCs as above		NUM(12,4)	
MAJAPPPQ	Major appliances last quarter 230117 230118 300111 300112 300216 300217 300311 300312 300321 300322 300331 300332 300411 300412 320511 320512		NUM(12,4)	
MAJAPPCQ	Major appliances this quarter same UCCs as above		NUM(12,4)	
SMLAPPPQ	Small appliances, miscellaneous housewares last quarter 320310 320320 320330 320340 320350 320360 320370 320521 320522		NUM(12,4)	
SMLAPPCQ	Small appliances, miscellaneous housewares this quarter same UCCs as above		NUM(12,4)	

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
MISCEQPQ	Miscellaneous household equipment last quarter 320120 320130 320150 320221 320232 320410 320420 320901 320902 320903 320904 340904 430130 690111 690230 690244 690245 690115 320230 690117 690119 690120		NUM(12,4)	
MISCEQCQ	Miscellaneous household equipment this quarter same UCCs as above		NUM(12,4)	
APPARPQ	Apparel and services last quarter MENBOYPQ + WOMGRLPQ + CHLDRNPQ + FOOTWRPQ + OTHAPLPQ		NUM(12,4)	
APPARCQ	Apparel and services this quarter Same composition as above		NUM(12,4)	
MENBOYPQ	Clothing for men and boys last quarter MENSIXPQ + BOYFIFPQ		NUM(12,4)	
MENBOYCQ	Clothing for men and boys this quarter same composition as above		NUM(12,4)	
MENSIXPQ	Clothing for men, 16 and over last quarter 360110 360120 360210 360311 360312 360320 360330 360340 360350 360410 360511 360512 360513 360901 360902		NUM(12,4)	
MENSIXCQ	Clothing for men, 16 and over this quarter same UCCs as above		NUM(12,4)	
BOYFIFPQ	Clothing for boys, 2 to 15 last quarter 370110 370120 370130 370211 370212 370213 370220 370311 370312 370313 370314 370902 370903 370904		NUM(12,4)	
BOYFIFCQ	Clothing for boys, 2 to 15 this quarter same UCCs as above		NUM(12,4)	
WOMGRLPQ	Clothing for women and girls last quarter WOMSIXPQ + GRLFIFPQ		NUM(12,4)	
WOMGRLCQ	Clothing for women and girls this quarter same composition as above		NUM(12,4)	

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
WOMSIXPQ	Clothing for women, 16 and over last quarter 380110 380210 380311 380312 380313 380320 380331 380332 380333 380340 380410 380420 380430 380510 380901 380902 380903		NUM(12,4)	
WOMSIXCQ	Clothing for women, 16 and over this quarter same UCCs as above		NUM(12,4)	
GRLFIFPQ	Clothing for girls, 2 to 15 last quarter 390110 390120 390210 390221 390222 390223 390230 390310 390321 390322 390901 390902		NUM(12,4)	
GRLFIFCQ	Clothing for girls, 2 to 15 this quarter same UCCs as above		NUM(12,4)	
CHLDRNPQ	Clothing for children under 2 last quarter 410110 410120 410130 410140 410901		NUM(12,4)	
CHLDRNCQ	Clothing for children under 2 this quarter same UCCs as above		NUM(12,4)	
FOOTWRPQ	Footwear last quarter 400110 400210 400220 400310		NUM(12,4)	
FOOTWRCQ	Footwear this quarter same UCCs as above		NUM(12,4)	
OTHAPLPQ	Other apparel products and services last quarter 420115 430110 430120 440110 440120 440130 440140 440150 440210 440900		NUM(12,4)	
OTHAPLCQ	Other apparel products and services this quarter same UCCs as above		NUM(12,4)	
TRANSPQ	Transportation last quarter CARTKNPQ + CARTKUPQ + OTHVEHPQ + GASMOPQ + VEHFINPQ + MAINRPPQ + VEHINSPQ + VRNTLOPQ + PUBTRAPQ		NUM(12,4)	
TRANSCQ	Transportation this quarter same composition as above		NUM(12,4)	

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
CARTKNPQ	Cars and trucks, new (net outlay) last quarter 450110 450210		NUM(12,4)	
CARTKNCQ	Cars and trucks, new (net outlay) this quarter same UCCs as above		NUM(12,4)	
CARTKUPQ	Cars and trucks, used (net outlay) last quarter 460110 460901		NUM(12,4)	
CARTKUCQ	Cars and trucks, used (net outlay) this quarter same UCCs as above		NUM(12,4)	
OTHVEHPQ	Other vehicles last quarter 450220 460902		NUM(12,4)	
OTHVEHCQ	Other vehicles this quarter same UCCs as above		NUM(12,4)	
GASMOPQ	Gasoline and motor oil last quarter 470111 470112 470113 470211 470212		NUM(12,4)	
GASMOCQ	Gasoline and motor oil this quarter same UCCs as above		NUM(12,4)	
VEHFINPQ	Vehicle finance charges last quarter 510110 510901 510902 850300		NUM(12,4)	
VEHFINCQ	Vehicle finance charges this quarter same UCCs as above		NUM(12,4)	
MAINRPPQ	Maintenance and repairs last quarter 470220 480110 480213 480216 490110 490232 490300 490311 490312 490313 490314 490318 490501 490900 480212 480215		NUM(12,4)	
MAINRPCQ	Maintenance and repairs this quarter same UCCs as above		NUM(12,4)	
VEHINSPQ	Vehicle insurance last quarter 500110		NUM(12,4)	

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
VEHINSCQ	Vehicle insurance this quarter same UCC as above		NUM(12,4)	
VRNTLOPQ	Vehicle rental, leases, licenses, and other charges last quarter 450350 450351 450352 450353 450354 450413 450414 520111 520112 520516 520517 520310 520410 520531 520532 520542 520550 520902 520903 520905 520906 520541 620114		NUM(12,4)	
VRNTLOCQ	Vehicle rental, leases, licenses, and other charges this quarter same UCCs as above		NUM(12,4)	
PUBTRAPQ	Public and other transportation last quarter TRNTRPPQ + TRNOTHPQ		NUM(12,4)	
PUBTRACQ	Public and other transportation this quarter same composition as above		NUM(12,4)	
TRNTRPPQ	Public and other transportation on trips last quarter 530110 530210 530312 530411 530510 530901		NUM(12,4)	
TRNTRPCQ	Public and other transportation on trips this quarter same UCCs as above		NUM(12,4)	
TRNOTHPQ	Local public transportation, excluding on trips last quarter 530311 530412 530902		NUM(12,4)	
TRNOTHCQ	Local public transportation, excluding on trips this quarter same UCCs as above		NUM(12,4)	
HEALTHPQ	Health care last quarter HLTHINPQ + MEDSRVPQ + PREDRGPQ + MEDSUPPQ		NUM(12,4)	
HEALTHCQ	Health care this quarter same composition as above		NUM(12,4)	
HLTHINPQ	Health insurance last quarter 580115 580116 580311 580312 580901 580903 580904 580905 590906 580907 580400		NUM(12,4)	
HLTHINCQ	Health insurance this quarter same UCCs as above		NUM(12,4)	

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
MEDSRVPQ	Medical services last quarter 560110 560210 560310 560330 560400 570111 570220 570230 570240		NUM(12,4)	
MEDSRVCQ	Medical services this quarter same UCCs as above		NUM(12,4)	
PREDRGPQ	Prescription drugs last quarter 540000		NUM(12,4)	
PREDRGCQ	Prescription drugs this quarter same UCC as above		NUM(12,4)	
MEDSUPPQ	Medical supplies last quarter 550110 550320 550330 550340 570901 570903		NUM(12,4)	
MEDSUPCQ	Medical supplies this quarter same UCCs as above		NUM(12,4)	
ENTERTPQ	Entertainment last quarter FEEADMPQ + TVRDIOPQ + OTHEQPPQ		NUM(12,4)	
ENTERTCQ	Entertainment this quarter same composition as above		NUM(12,4)	
FEEADMPQ	Fees and admissions last quarter 610900 620111 620121 620122 620212 620213 620214 620221 620222 620310 620903		NUM(12,4)	
FEEADMCQ	Fees and admissions this quarter same UCCs as above		NUM(12,4)	
TVRDIOPQ	Televisions, radios, and sound equipment last quarter 270310 270311 310210 310220 310231 310232 310316 310333 310334 340610 340902 340905 610130 620904 620912 310140 310240 310340 310314 310350 310400 690320 690330 690340 690350		NUM(12,4)	
TVRDIOCQ	Televisions, radios, and sound equipment this quarter same UCCs as above		NUM(12,4)	
OTHEQPPQ	Other equipment and services last quarter PETTOYPQ + OTHENTPQ		NUM(12,4)	

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
OTHEQPCQ	Other equipment and services this quarter same composition as above		NUM(12,4)	
PETTOYPQ	Pets, toys, and playground equipment last quarter 610110 610120 610320 620410 620420 610140		NUM(12,4)	
PETTOYCQ	Pets, toys, and playground equipment this quarter same UCCs as above		NUM(12,4)	
OTHENTPQ	Other entertainment last quarter 520901 520904 520907 600110 600121 600122 600132 600141 600142 600210 600310 600410 600420 600430 600901 600902 610210 610230 620320 620330 620905 620906 620908 620909 620919 620921 620922 620930 680310 680320		NUM(12,4)	
OTHENTCQ	Other entertainment this quarter same UCCs as above		NUM(12,4)	
PERSCAPQ	Personal care last quarter 640130 640420 650310		NUM(12,4)	
PERSCACQ	Personal care this quarter same UCCs as above		NUM(12,4)	
READPQ	Reading last quarter 590111 590112 590211 590212 590220 590230 660310 590310 590410 690118		NUM(12,4)	
READCQ	Reading this quarter same UCCs as above		NUM(12,4)	
EDUCAPQ	Education last quarter 660110 660210 660410 660901 660902 670110 670210 670410 670901 670902 670903		NUM(12,4)	
EDUCACQ	Education this quarter same UCCs as above		NUM(12,4)	
TOBACCPQ	Tobacco and smoking supplies last quarter 630110 630210		NUM(12,4)	

Summary Expenditure Data

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
TOBACCCQ	Tobacco and smoking supplies this quarter same UCCs as above		NUM(12,4)	
MISCPQ	Miscellaneous expenditures last quarter MISC1PQ + MISC2PQ		NUM(12,4)	
MISCCQ	Miscellaneous expenditures this quarter same composition as above		NUM(12,4)	
MISC1PQ	Miscellaneous expenditures last quarter (data collected in all interviews) 620112 620115 620926 680110 680140 680210 680220 680901 680902 680904 790600 880210 900002 NOTE: See important information about the miscellaneous expenditure variables under the SUMMARY EXPENDITURE DATA heading under the "Notes on Files" section of the User's guide		NUM(12,4)	
MISC1CQ	Miscellaneous expenditures this quarter (data collected in all interviews) same UCCs as above		NUM(12,4)	
MISC2PQ	Miscellaneous expenditures last quarter (data collected only in fifth interview) 710110 NOTE: See important information about the miscellaneous expenditure variables under the SUMMARY EXPENDITURE DATA heading under the "Notes on Files" section of the User's guide		NUM(12,4)	
MISC2CQ	Miscellaneous expenditures this quarter (data collected only in fifth interview) same UCCs as above		NUM(12,4)	
CASHCOPQ	Cash contributions last quarter 800111 800121 800804 800811 800821 800831 800841 800851 800861 NOTE: See important information about the cash contributions variables under the SUMMARY EXPENDITURE DATA heading under the "Notes on Files" section of the User's guide		NUM(12,4)	
CASHCOCQ	Cash contributions this quarter same UCCs as above		NUM(12,4)	

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
PERINSPQ	Personal insurance and pensions last quarter heading prior to this list of variables. Personal insurance and pensions last quarter LIFINSPQ + RETPENPQ		NUM(12,4)	
PERINSCQ	Personal insurance and pensions this quarter same composition as above		NUM(12,4)	
LIFINSPQ	Life and other personal insurance last quarter 002120 700110		NUM(12,4)	
LIFINSCQ	Life and other personal insurance this quarter same UCCs as above		NUM(12,4)	
RETPENPQ	Retirement, pensions, Social Security last quarter 800910 800920 800931 800932 800940		NUM(12,4)	
RETPENCQ	Retirement, pensions, Social Security this quarter same UCCs as above		NUM(12,4)	
TOTEX4PQ	Adjusted total expenditures last quarter (To be used for population estimates - see information under Summary Expenditure Data heading.) TOTEXPPQ - MISCPQ + MISC1PQ + 4*(MISC2PQ) NOTE: *TOTEXPPQ, *TOTEXPCQ, *TOTEX4PQ, and *TOTEX4CQ, totals exclude items which are only collected in the Diary Survey. See Section VIII for a further explanation.		NUM(12,4)	
TOTEX4CQ	Adjusted total expenditures this quarter collected in Interview Survey (To be used for population estimates - see information under Summary Expenditure Data heading.) same composition as above NOTE: *TOTEXPPQ, *TOTEXPCQ, *TOTEX4PQ, and *TOTEX4CQ, totals exclude items which are only collected in the Diary Survey. See Section VIII for a further explanation.		NUM(12,4)	
MISCX4PQ	Adjusted miscellaneous expenditures last quarter (To be used for population estimates - see information under Summary Expenditure Data heading.) MISC1PQ + (4*MISC2PQ)		NUM(12,4)	

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
MISCX4CQ	Adjusted miscellaneous expenditures this quarter (To be used for population estimates - see information under Summary Expenditure Data heading.) same composition as above		NUM(12,4)	
TTOTALP	Total of all trip expenditures last quarter (TFOODTOP+TALCBEVP+TOTHRLOP+TTRANPRP+ TENTRMNP)		NUM(10,3)	
TTOTALC	Total of all trip expenditures this quarter Same composition as above		NUM(10,3)	
TFOODTOP	Total trip expenditures on food last quarter including both restaurant food and food prepared by CU (TFOODAWP+TFOODHOP)		NUM(10,3)	
TFOODTOC	Total trip expenditures on food this quarter including both restaurant food and food prepared by CU Same composition as above		NUM(10,3)	
TFOODAWP	Food and non-alcoholic beverages last quarter at restaurants, cafes, and fast food places during out-of-town trips 190903		NUM(10,3)	
TFOODAWC	Food and non-alcoholic beverages this quarter at restaurants, cafes, and fast food places during out-of-town trips same UCC as above		NUM(10,3)	
TFOODHOP	Food and beverages purchased and prepared by CU last quarter during out-of-town trips 190904		NUM(10,3)	
TFOODHOC	Food and beverages purchased and prepared by CU this quarter during out-of-town trips same UCC as above		NUM(10,3)	
TALCBEVP	Total trip expenditures last quarter on alcoholic beverages at restaurants, cafes, and bars 200900		NUM(10,3)	
TALCBEVC	Total trip expenditures this quarter on alcoholic beverages at restaurants, cafes, and bars same UCC as above		NUM(10,3)	
TOTHRLOP	Total trip expenditures on lodging last quarter including rent for vacation home, and motels 210210		NUM(10,3)	

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
TOTHRLOC	Total trip expenditures on lodging this quarter including rent for vacation home, and motels same UCC as above		NUM(10,3)	
TTRANPRP	Total trip expenditures on transportation last quarter including airfare, local transportation, tolls and parking fees, and car rentals (TGASMOTP+TVRENTLP+TTRNTRIP)		NUM(10,3)	
TTRANPRC	Total trip expenditures on transportation this quarter including airfare, local transportation, tolls and parking fees, and car rentals same composition as above		NUM(10,3)	
TGASMOTP	Trip expenditures on gas and oil last quarter 470113 470212		NUM(10,3)	
TGASMOTC	Trip expenditures on gas and oil this quarter same UCCs as above		NUM(10,3)	
TVRENTLP	Trip expenditures on vehicle rentals and other fees last quarter (TCARTRKP+TOTHVHRP+TOTHTREP)		NUM(10,3)	
TVRENTLC	Trip expenditures on vehicle rentals and other fees this quarter same composition as above		NUM(10,3)	
TCARTRKP	Trip expenditures on car or truck rental last quarter 520512 520522		NUM(10,3)	
TCARTRKC	Trip expenditures on car or truck rental this quarter same UCCs as above		NUM(10,3)	
TOTHVHRP	Trip expenditures on other vehicle rentals last quarter 520905		NUM(10,3)	
TOTHVHRC	Trip expenditures on other vehicle rentals this quarter same UCCS as above		NUM(10,3)	
TOTHTREP	Trip expenditures last quarter for other transportation expenses including parking fees, and tolls 520532 520542		NUM(10,3)	
TOTHTREC	Trip expenditures this quarter for other transportation expenses including parking fees, and tolls same UCCs as above		NUM(10,3)	

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
TTRNTRIP	Trip expenditures last quarter for public transportation, including airfares (TFAREP+TLOCALTP)		NUM(10,3)	
TTRNTRIC	Trip expenditures this quarter for public transportation, including airfares same composition as above		NUM(10,3)	
TFAREP	Trip expenditures last quarter on transportation fares including airfare, intercity bus, train, and ship fare (TAIRFARP+TOTHFARP)		NUM(10,3)	
TFAREC	Trip expenditures this quarter on transportation fares including airfare, intercity bus, train, and ship fare same composition as above		NUM(10,3)	
TAIRFARP	Trip expenditures on airfare last quarter 530110		NUM(10,3)	
TAIRFARC	Trip expenditures on airfare this quarter same UCC as above		NUM(10,3)	
TOTHFARP	Trip expenditures last quarter on other transportation fares including intercity bus and train fare, and ship fare 530210 530510 530901		NUM(10,3)	
TOTHFARC	Trip expenditures this quarter on other transportation fares including intercity bus and train fare, and ship fare same UCCs as above		NUM(10,3)	
TLOCALTP	Trip expenditures last quarter on local transportation including taxis, buses etc. 530312 530411		NUM(10,3)	
TLOCALTC	Trip expenditures this quarter on local transportation including taxis, buses etc. same UCCs as above		NUM(10,3)	
TENTRMNP	Total trip expenditures on entertainment last quarter including sporting events, movies, and recreational vehicle rentals TFEESADP+TOTHENTP		NUM(10,3)	
TENTRMNC	Total trip expenditures on entertainment this quarter including sporting events, movies, and recreational vehicle rentals same composition as above		NUM(10,3)	

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
TFEESADP	Trip expenditures on miscellaneous entertainment last quarter including recreation expenses, participation sport fees, and admission fees to sporting events and movies 610900 620122 620212 620222 620903		NUM(10,3)	
TFEESADC	Trip expenditures on miscellaneous entertainment this quarter including recreation expenses, participation sport fees, and admission fees to sporting events and movies same UCCs as above		NUM(10,3)	
TOTHENTP	Trip expenditures on recreational vehicle rentals last quarter including campers, boats, and other vehicles 520907 620909 620919		NUM(10,3)	
TOTHENTC	Trip expenditures on recreational vehicle rentals this quarter including campers, boats, and other vehicles same UCCs as above		NUM(10,3)	
OWNVACP	The following variables include expenditures related to vacation homes. Because these types of expenditures are not directly related to travel, they are not included in TOTALP(C) and hence the names of these variables do not start with a "T". While principal and interest payments for owned vacation homes are included in the variables below, please be aware that rent paid for vacation homes is included in TOTHRLOP(C). Expenditures on owned vacation homes last quarter including mortgage interest, insurance, taxes, maintenance, and miscellaneous household equipment VOTHRLOP+VMISCHEP		NUM(10,3)	
OWNVACC	Expenditures on owned vacation homes this quarter including mortgage interest, insurance, taxes, maintenance, and miscellaneous household equipment same composition as above		NUM(10,3)	
VOTHRLOP	Expenditures on owned vacation homes last quarter including mortgage interest, insurance, taxes, and maintenance 210902 220122 220212 220312 220314 220902 230123 230152 230902 240113 240123 240214 240223 240313 240323 320613 320623 320633 340912 680905 810302 840102 880310 990940		NUM(10,3)	
VOTHRLOC	Expenditures on owned vacation homes this quarter including mortgage interest, insurance, taxes, and maintenance same UCCs as above		NUM(10,3)	
VMISCHEP	Expenditures on miscellaneous household equipment for owned vacation homes last quarter 690243		NUM(10,3)	
VMISCHEC	Expenditures on miscellaneous household equipment for owned vacation homes this quarter same UCC as above		NUM(10,3)	

Summary Expenditure Data

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
UTILOWNP	Expenditures on owned vacation home utilities last quarter including water, trash, electricity, and fuels VFUELOIP+VOTHRFLP+VELECTRP+VNATLGAP +VWATERPP		NUM(10,3)	
UTILOWNC	Expenditures on owned vacation home utilities this quarter including water, trash, electricity, and fuels same composition as above		NUM(10,3)	
VFUELOIP	Expenditures on fuel oil for owned vacation homes last quarter 250113		NUM(10,3)	
VFUELOIC	Expenditures on fuel oil for owned vacation homes this quarter Same UCC as above		NUM(10,3)	
VOTHRFLP	Expenditures on other fuels for owned vacation homes last quarter 250213 250223 250903 250913		NUM(10,3)	
VOTHRFLC	Expenditures on other fuels for owned vacation homes this quarter same UCCs as above		NUM(10,3)	
VELECTRP	Expenditures on electricity for owned vacation homes last quarter 260113		NUM(10,3)	
VELECTRC	Expenditures on electricity for owned vacation homes this quarter same UCC as above		NUM(10,3)	
VNATLGAP	Expenditures on natural gas for owned vacation homes last quarter 260213		NUM(10,3)	
VNATLGAC	Expenditures on natural gas for owned vacation homes this quarter same UCC as above		NUM(10,3)	
VWATERPP	Expenditures on water and public services for owned vacation homes last quarter 270213 270413 270903		NUM(10,3)	
VWATERPC	Expenditures on water and public services for owned vacation homes this quarter Same UCCs as above		NUM(10,3)	

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
MRTPRNOP	Outlays on owned vacation home mortgage principle last quarter 830102 830202 830204 880320		NUM(10,3)	
MRTPRNOC	Outlays on owned vacation home mortgage principle this quarter same UCCs as above		NUM(10,3)	
UTILRNTP	Expenditures on rented vacation home utilities last quarter including water, trash, electricity, and fuels RFUELOIP+ROTHRFLP+RELECTRP+RNATLGAP +RWATERPP		NUM(10,3)	
UTILRNTC	Expenditures on rented vacation home utilities this quarter including water, trash, electricity, and fuels same composition as above		NUM(10,3)	
RFUELOIP	Expenditures on fuel oil for rented vacation homes last quarter 250114		NUM(10,3)	
RFUELOIC	Expenditures on fuel oil for rented vacation homes this quarter same UCC as above		NUM(10,3)	
ROTHRFLP	Expenditures on other fuels for rented vacation homes last quarter 250214 250224 250904 250914		NUM(10,3)	
ROTHRFLC	Expenditures on other fuels for rented vacation homes this quarter same UCCs as above		NUM(10,3)	
RELECTRP	Expenditures on electricity for rented vacation homes last quarter 260114		NUM(10,3)	
RELECTRC	Expenditures on electricity for rented vacation homes this quarter same UCC as above		NUM(10,3)	
RNATLGAP	Expenditures on natural gas for rented vacation homes last quarter 260214		NUM(10,3)	
RNATLGAC	Expenditures on natural gas for rented vacation homes this quarter same UCC as above		NUM(10,3)	

Summary Expenditure Data

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
RWATERPP	Expenditures on water and public services for rented vacation homes last quarter 270214 270414 270904		NUM(10,3)	
RWATERPC	Expenditures on water and public services for rented vacation homes this quarter same UCCs as above		NUM(10,3)	

ETOTALP	Total outlays last quarter, sum of outlays from all major expenditure categories.
	  FOODPQ + ALCBEVPQ + EHOUSNGP + APPARPQ +
	  ETRANPTP + HEALTHPQ + EENTRMTP +
	  PERSCAPQ + READPQ + EDUCAPQ + TOBACCPQ +
	  EMISCELP + CASHCOPQ + PERINSPQ
			NUM(10,3)	

ETOTALC	Total outlays this quarter, sum of outlays from all major expenditure categories. Same composition as above		NUM(10,3)	

ETOTAPX4	Adjusted total outlays last quarter, sum of outlays from all major expenditure categories.
	  FOODPQ + ALCBEVPQ + EHOUSNGP + APPARPQ +
	  ETRANPTP + HEALTHPQ + EENTRMTP +
	  PERSCAPQ + READPQ + EDUCAPQ + TOBACCPQ +
	  MISC1PQ + MISC2PQ * (4) + EMISCMTP + PERINSPQ
			NUM(10,3)	

ETOTACX4	Adjusted total outlays this quarter, sum of outlays from all major expenditure categories. Same composition as above		NUM(10,3)	
EHOUSNGP	Total housing outlays last quarter including maintenance, fuels, public services, household operations, house furnishings, and mortgage (lump sum home equity loan or line of credit home equity loan) principle and interest. ESHELTRP + UTILPQ + HOUSOPPQ + HOUSEQPQ		NUM(10,3)	
EHOUSNGC	Total housing outlays this quarter including maintenance, fuels, public services, household operations, house furnishings, and mortgage (lump sum home equity loan or line of credit home equity loan) principle and interest. Same composition as above		NUM(10,3)	
ESHELTRP	Shelter outlays last quarter including mortgage principle and interest for owned home and/or vacation home, rents, insurance, taxes, and maintenance. EOWNDWLP + RENDWEPQ + EOTHLODP		NUM(10,3)	
ESHELTRC	Shelter outlays this quarter including mortgage principle and interest for owned home and/or vacation home, rents, insurance, taxes, and maintenance. Same composition as above		NUM(10,3)	

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
EOWNDWLP	Owned home outlays last quarter including mortgage principal and interest, property taxes, maintenance, insurance, and other expenses. OWNDWEPQ + EMRTPNOP		NUM(10,3)	
EOWNDWLC	Owned home outlays this quarter including mortgage principal and interest, property taxes, maintenance, insurance, and other expenses. Same composition as above		NUM(10,3)	
EOTHLODP	Outlays for other lodging last quarter such as owned vacation home, including mortgage principal and interest, property taxes, maintenance, insurance, and other expenses. OTHLODPQ + EMRTPNVP		NUM(10,3)	
EOTHLODC	Outlays for other lodging this quarter such as owned vacation home, including mortgage principal and interest, property taxes, maintenance, insurance, and other expenses. Same composition as above		NUM(10,3)	
EMRTPNOP	Mortgage principal outlays last quarter for owned home. 830201 830203 880120 Since the value of the cost variable for these UCCs are always negative, the absolute value of the MTAB costs are used to convert the values of this family file variable to positive values.		NUM(10,3)	
EMRTPNOC	Mortgage principal outlays this quarter for owned home. Same composition as above		NUM(10,3)	
EMRTPNVP	Mortgage principal outlays last quarter for owned vacation home. 830202 830204 880320 Since the value of the cost variable for these UCCs are always negative, the absolute value of the MTAB costs are used to convert the values of this family file variable to positive values.		NUM(10,3)	
EMRTPNVC	Mortgage principal outlays this quarter for owned vacation home. Same composition as above		NUM(10,3)	
ETRANPTP	Total outlays for transportation last quarter including down payment, principal and finance charges paid on loans, gasoline and motor oil, maintenance and repairs, insurance, public and other transportation, and vehicle rental licenses and other charges. EVEHPURP + GASMOPQ + MAINRPPQ + VEHINSPQ + VRNTLOPQ + PUBTRAPQ		NUM(10,3)	

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
ETRANPTC	Total outlays for transportation this quarter including down payment, principal and finance charges paid on loans, gasoline and motor oil, maintenance and repairs, insurance, public and other transportation, and vehicle rental licenses and other charges. Same composition as above		NUM(10,3)	
EVEHPURP	Outlays for vehicle purchases last quarter including down payment, principal and interest paid on loans, or if not financed, purchase amount. ECARTKNP + ECARTKUP + EOTHVEHP		NUM(10,3)	
EVEHPURC	Outlays for vehicle purchases this quarter including down payment, principal and interest paid on loans, or if not financed, purchase amount. Same composition as above		NUM(10,3)	
ECARTKNP	Outlays for new vehicle purchases last quarter including down payment, principal and interest paid on loans, or if not financed, purchase amount. 870101 870102 870103 870104		NUM(10,3)	
ECARTKNC	Outlays for new vehicle purchases this quarter including down payment, principal and interest paid on loans, or if not financed, purchase amount. Same composition as above		NUM(10,3)	
ECARTKUP	Outlays for used vehicle purchases last quarter including down payment, principal and interest paid on loans, or if not financed, purchase amount. 870201 870202 870203 870204		NUM(10,3)	
ECARTKUC	Outlays for used vehicle purchases this quarter including down payment, principal and interest paid on loans, or if not financed, purchase amount. Same composition as above		NUM(10,3)	
EOTHVEHP	Outlays for other vehicle purchases last quarter such as motorcycles and airplanes including down payment, principal and interest paid on loans, or if not financed, purchase amount. 870301 870302 870303 870304		NUM(10,3)	
EOTHVEHC	Outlays for other vehicle purchases this quarter such as motorcycles and airplanes including down payment, principal and interest paid on loans, or if not financed, purchase amount. Same composition as above		NUM(10,3)	
EENTRMTP	Total entertainment outlays last quarter including sound systems, sports equipment, toys, cameras, and down payments on boats and campers. FEEADMPQ + TVRDIOPQ + PETTOYPQ + EOTHENTP		NUM(10,3)	

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
EENTRMTC	Total entertainment outlays this quarter including sound systems, sports equipment, toys, cameras, and down payments on boats and campers. Same composition as above		NUM(10,3)	
EOTHENTP	Outlays for other entertainment supplies last quarter, equipment, and services including down payments on boats and campers. ENOMOTRP + EMOTRVHP + EENTMSCP		NUM(10,3)	
EOTHENTC	Outlays for other entertainment supplies this quarter, equipment, and services including down payments on boats and campers. Same composition as above		NUM(10,3)	
ENOMOTRP	Outlays for non-motored recreational vehicles last quarter. 870401 870402 870403 870404 870501 870502 870503 870504		NUM(10,3)	
ENOMOTRC	Outlays for non-motored recreational vehicles this quarter. Same composition as above		NUM(10,3)	
EMOTRVHP	Outlays for motored recreational vehicles last quarter. 870605 870606 870607 870608 870701 870702 870703 870704 870801 870802 870803 870804		NUM(10,3)	
EMOTRVHC	Outlays for motored recreational vehicles this quarter. Same composition as above		NUM(10,3)	
EENTMSCP	Miscellaneous entertainment outlays last quarter including photographic and sports equipment and boat and RV rentals. 520901 520904 520907 600110 600210 600310 600410 600420 600430 600901 600902 610210 610230 620320 620330 620905 620906 620908 620909 620919 620921 620922 620930		NUM(10,3)	
EENTMSCC	Miscellaneous entertainment outlays this quarter including photographic and sports equipment and boat and RV rentals. Same composition as above		NUM(10,3)	
EMISCELP	Miscellaneous outlays last quarter including reduction of mortgage principal (lump sum home equity loan) on other property. MISCPQ + EMISCMTP		NUM(10,3)	
EMISCELC	Miscellaneous outlays this quarter including reduction of mortgage principal (lump sum home equity loan) on other property. Same composition as above		NUM(10,3)	

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION		FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
EMISCMTP	Mortgage principal outlays last quarter for other property.	790920 790940 880220		NUM(10,3)	
	Since the value of the cost variable for these UCCs are always negative, the absolute value of the MTAB costs are used to convert the values of this family file variable to positive values.				
EMISCMTC	Mortgage principal outlays this quarter for other property. Same composition as above			NUM(10,3)	

	VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
*	NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 1 through 5.		CHAR(8)	C(Y151)
		It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview.			
		Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers.			
		BLS derived			
	MEMBNO	Person line number		NUM(2)	
		Control card			

Characteristics of Member

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
AGE	What is the member's age? Control card	AGE_	NUM(2)	
ARM_FORC	Is the member now in the armed forces? CODED 1 Yes 2 No Control card	ARM__ORC	CHAR(1)	
CU_CODE	What is the member's relationship to (reference person)? CODED 1 Reference person 2 Spouse 3 Child or adopted child 4 Grandchild 5 In-law 6 Brother or sister 7 Mother or father 8 Other related person 9 Unrelated person 0 Unmarried Partner Control card		CHAR(1)	
EARNER	Does member earn income? CODED 1 Yes, member earns income. 2 No, member does not earn income. BLS derived	EARNER_	CHAR(1)	
EARNTYPE	Type of earner CODED 1 Member worked full time for a full year. 2 Member worked part time for a full year. 3 Member worked full time for part of year. 4 Member worked part time for part of year. BLS derived	EARN_YPE	CHAR(1)	

Characteristics of Member

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
EDUCA	What is the highest level of school the member has completed or the highest degree the member has received? CODED 1 No schooling completed, or less than 1 year 2 Nursery, kindergarten, and elementary (grades 1-8) 3 High school (grades 9-12, no degree) 4 High school graduate – high school diploma or the equivalent (GED) 5 Some college but no degree 6 Associate's degree in college 7 Bachelor's degree (BA, AB, BS, etc.) 8 Master's professional, or doctorate degree (MA, MS, MBA, MD, JD, PhD, etc.) Control card	EDUCA_	CHAR(2)	
IN_COLL	Is the member currently enrolled in a college or university either . . .? CODED 1 Full time 2 Part time 3 Not at all Control card	IN_COLL_	CHAR(1)	
MARITAL	Is the member now . . . ? (Marital status) CODED 1 Married 2 Widowed 3 Divorced 4 Separated 5 Never married Control card		CHAR(1)	
SCHMLWKQ	How many weeks did the member purchase meals at school? CAPI Section 20	SCHM_WKQ	NUM(2)	
SEX	Is the member male or female? CODED 1 Male 2 Female Control card		CHAR(1)	

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
HORIGIN	Are you Hispanic Latino, or Spanish? CODED 1 Yes 2 No Control Card		CHAR(1)	
HISPANIC	Country of Hispanic Origin CODED 1 Mexican 2 Mexican-American 3 Chicano 4 Puerto Rican 5 Cuban 6 Other groups not listed Blank for non-Hispanic Control Card	HISP_NIC	CHAR(1)	
MEMBRACE	Race of Member CODED 1 White 2 Black 3 Native American 4 Asian 5 Pacific Islander 6 Multi-race Control Card		CHAR(1)	
RC_WHITE	Race Coded: 1 White BLS Derived	RC_W_ITE	CHAR(1)	
RC_BLACK	Race CODED 2 Black BLS Derived	RC_B_ACK	CHAR(1)	

Characteristics of Member

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
RC_NATAM	Race: CODED 3 Native American BLS Derived	RC_N_TAM	CHAR(1)	
RC_ASIAN	Race CODED 4 Asian BLS Derived	RC_A_IAN	CHAR(1)	
RC_PACIL	Race CODED 5 Pacific Islander BLS Derived	RC_P_CIL	CHAR(1)	
RC_OTHER	Race CODED 6 Other BLS Derived	RC_O_HER	CHAR(1)	
RC_DK	Race CODED 7 Don't Know BLS Derived	RC_DK_	CHAR(1)	
ASIAN	Country of Asian origin (asked only if '4' is entered for MEMBRACE) CODED 1 Chinese 2 Filipino 3 Japanese 4 Korean 5 Vietnamese 6 Asian Indian 7 Other Control Card	ASIAN_	CHAR(1)	

MEMI — Member Characteristics And Income File

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
SCHLMLPD	Time period of expense	SCHL_LPD	CHAR(1)	
SCHLMLX	Since the beginning of the reference period, not including the current month, what has been the usual expense for the meals purchased at school?	SCHLMLX_	NUM(3)	
TU_CODE	Identifies the code of the taxpayer (Taxpayer, Spouse, dependent)	TU_CODE_	CHAR(1)	
TU_DPNDT	For dependent tax payers, this identifies the TAX_UNIT that the member is a dependent of	TU_D_NDT	NUM(2)	
WKSTATUS	Work Status of Member (Past Year)		CHAR(1)	

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
INC_HRSQ	In the weeks that the member worked, how many hours did the member usually work per week? CAPI Section 22	INC__RSQ	NUM(3)	
INCNONWK	What was the main reason the member did not work during the past 12 months? Was the member . . .? CODED 1 Retired 2 Taking care of home/family 3 Going to school 4 Ill, disabled, unable to work 5 Unable to find work 6 Doing something else CAPI Section 22	INCN_NWK	CHAR(1)	
INCOMEY	Was the member . . . ? (Type of employee) Refers to job where member received the most earnings in the past 12 months. CODED 1 An employee of a PRIVATE company, business, or individual working for wages or salary 2 A Federal government employee 3 A State government employee 4 A local government employee 5 Self-employed in OWN business, professional practice or farm 6 Working WITHOUT PAY in family business or farm, CAPI Section 22	INCOMEY_	CHAR(1)	
INCWEEKQ	In the last 12 months, how many weeks did the member work either full or part time not counting work around the house? Include paid vacation and paid sick leave. CAPI Section 22	INCW_EKQ	NUM(2)	

Work Experience of Member

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
OCCUCODE	The job in which the member received the most earnings during the past 12 months fits best in the following category: CODED Manager, professional 01 Administrator, manager 02 Teacher 03 Professional Administrative support, technical, sales 04 Administrative support, including clerical 05 Sales, retail 06 Sales, business goods and services 07 Technician Service 08 Protective service 09 Private household service 10 Other service Operator, assembler, laborer 11 Machine operator, assembler, inspector 12 Transportation operator 13 Handler, helper, laborer Precision production, craft, repair 14 Mechanic, repairer, precision production 15 Construction, mining Farming, forestry, fishing 16 Farming 17 Forestry, fishing, grounds-keeping Armed forces 18 Armed forces CAPI Section 22	OCCU_ODE	CHAR(2)	

MEMI – Member Characteristics And Income File

Work Experience and Income

22 A/   Member Level Income (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
GROSPAYX	What was the gross amount of the member's last pay? CAPI Section 22	GROS_AYX	NUM(10)	
INCMEDCR	Is the amount of the last Social Security or Railroad Retirement payment received AFTER the deduction for a Medicare premium? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 22	INCM_DCR	CHAR(1)	
PAYPERD	What period of time did this last gross pay cover? CODED 1 One week 2 Two weeks 3 Month 4 Quarter 5 Year 6 Other 7 Twice a month CAPI Section 22	PAYPERD_	CHAR(1)	
RRRETIRX	What was the amount of the last Social Security or Railroad Retirement payment received? (In the past 12 months) CAPI Section 22	RRRE_IRX	NUM(8)	
SALARYX	During the past 12 months, what was the amount of wages or salary income received, before any deductions? CAPI Section 22	SALARYX_	NUM(10)	
SOCRRX	Amount of Social Security and Railroad Retirement income received by member in past 12 months BLS derived	SOCRRX_	NUM(8)	
SS_RRQ	During the past 12 months, how many Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments did the member receive? CAPI Section 22	SS_RRQ_	NUM(2)	

Work Experience and Income

22 A/   Member Level Income (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
SSIX	During the past 12 months, how much did the member receive in Supplemental Security Income checks, altogether? (From U.S. Government and State or local Government) CAPI Section 22	SSIX_	NUM(8)	
SALARYB	Bracketed variable for SALARYXM CODED 01 $0 - $4,999 02 $5,000 - $9,999 03 $10,000 - $14,999 04 $15,000 - $19,999 05 $20,000 - $29,999 06 $30,000 - $39,999 07 $40,000 - $49,999 08 $50,000 - $69,999 09 $70,000 - $89,999 10 $90,000 - $119,999 11 $120,000 and over CAPI Section 22	SALARYB_	CHAR(2)	
SALARYBX	Median of bracket range of SALARYB BLS derived	SALA_YBX	NUM(6)	
RRRETIRB	Bracketed variable for RRRETIRM CODED 1 Less than $500 2 $500-$699 3 $700-$999 4 $1000-$1,299 5 $1,300-$1,699 6 $1700 and over CAPI Section 22	RRRE_IRB	CHAR(2)	
RRRETRBX	Median of bracket range of RRRETIRB BLS derived	RRRE_RBX	NUM(6)	

Work Experience and Income

22 A/   Member Level Income (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
SSIB	Bracketed variable for SSIXM	SSIB_	CHAR(2)	
	CODED			
	01 $0 - $999			
	02 $1,000 - $1,999			
	03 $2,000 - $2,999			
	04 $3,000 - $3,999			
	05 $4,000 - $4,999			
	06 $5,000 - $9,999			
	07 $10,000 - $14,999			
	08 $15,000 - $19,999			
	09 $20,000 - $29,999			
	10 $30,000 - $39,999			
	11 $40,000 - $49,999			
	12 $50,000 and over			
	CAPI Section 22			
SSIBX	Median of bracket range of SSIB	SSIBX_	NUM(6)	
	BLS derived			
RRRETIRM	What was the amount of the last Social Security or Railroad Retirement payment received? (In the past 12 months)	RRRE_IRM	NUM(10,1)	
	CAPI Section 22			
RRRETIR1	Imputation Iteration #1 - RRRETIRX		NUM(8)	
RRRETIR2	Imputation Iteration #2 - RRRETIRX		NUM(8)	
RRRETIR3	Imputation Iteration #3 - RRRETIRX		NUM(8)	
RRRETIR4	Imputation Iteration #4 - RRRETIRX		NUM(8)	
RRRETIR5	Imputation Iteration #5 - RRRETIRX		NUM(8)	
RRRETIRI	Indicator/descriptor variable for income imputation - RRRETIRX (A detailed definition appears in section III.D. of the Interview User's Documentation)		NUM(3)	

MEMI – Member Characteristics And Income File

Work Experience and Income

22 A/   Member Level Income (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
SALARYXM	During the past 12 months, what was the amount of wages or salary income received, before any deductions? CAPI Section 22	SALA_YXM	NUM(10,1)	
SALARYX1	Imputation Iteration #1 - SALARYX		NUM(8)	
SALARYX2	Imputation Iteration #2 - SALARYX		NUM(8)	
SALARYX3	Imputation Iteration #3 - SALARYX		NUM(8)	
SALARYX4	Imputation Iteration #4 - SALARYX		NUM(8)	
SALARYX5	Imputation Iteration #5 - SALARYX		NUM(8)	
SALARYXI	Indicator/descriptor variable for income imputation - SALARYX (A detailed definition appears in section III.D. of the Interview User's Documentation)		NUM(3)	
SOCRRXM	Amount of Social Security and Railroad Retirement income received by member in past 12 months BLS derived	SOCRRXM_	NUM(10,1)	
SOCRRX1	Imputation Iteration #1 - SOCRRX		NUM(8)	
SOCRRX2	Imputation Iteration #2 - SOCRRX		NUM(8)	
SOCRRX3	Imputation Iteration #3 - SOCRRX		NUM(8)	
SOCRRX4	Imputation Iteration #4 - SOCRRX		NUM(8)	
SOCRRX5	Imputation Iteration #5 - SOCRRX		NUM(8)	
SSIXM	During the past 12 months, how much did the member receive in Supplemental Security Income checks, altogether? (From U.S. Government and State or local Government) CAPI Section 22	SSIXM_	NUM(10,1)	

Work Experience and Income

22 A/   Member Level Income (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
SSIX1	Imputation Iteration #1 - SSIX		NUM(8)	
SSIX2	Imputation Iteration #2 - SSIX		NUM(8)	
SSIX3	Imputation Iteration #3 - SSIX		NUM(8)	
SSIX4	Imputation Iteration #4 - SSIX		NUM(8)	
SSIX5	Imputation Iteration #5 - SSIX		NUM(8)	
SSIXI	Indicator/descriptor variable for income imputation - SSIX (A detailed definition appears in section III.D. of the Interview User's Documentation)		NUM(3)	
PAYSTUB	Does the respondent have a paper or electronic pay check record for the last paycheck?	PAYSTUB_	CHAR(1)	
SEMPFRM1	Imputation Iteration #1 - SEMPFRMX		NUM(8)	
SEMPFRM2	Imputation Iteration #2 - SEMPFRMX		NUM(8)	
SEMPFRM3	Imputation Iteration #3 - SEMPFRMX		NUM(8)	
SEMPFRM4	Imputation Iteration #4 - SEMPFRMX		NUM(8)	
SEMPFRM5	Imputation Iteration #5 - SEMPFRMX		NUM(8)	
SEMPFRMI	Indicator/descriptor variable for income imputation.		NUM(3)	
SEMPFRMX	What was the amount of self-employment income or loss?	SEMP_RMX	NUM(10)	
SEMPFRMM	Amount of income received from self-employment, mean of the iterations	SEMP_RMM	NUM(8)	
SMPFRMB	Range that best reflects the income or loss from self-employment during the past 12 months	SMPFRMB_	CHAR(2)	

Work Experience and Income

22 A/   Member Level Income (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
SMPFRMBX	Median value of bracket range for SMPFRMB	SMPF_MBX	NUM(8)	

MEMI – Member Characteristics And Income File

Taxes

	VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
*	AMTFED	How much was deducted from the member's last pay for Federal income tax? CAPI Section 22	AMTFED_	NUM(8)	D(Y151)
*	ANFEDTX	Annualized amount of Federal income tax deducted from last pay ([AMTFED/GROSPAYX] x SALARYXM) BLS derived	ANFEDTX_	NUM(8)	D(Y151)
*	ANSLTX	Annualized amount of state and local income taxes deducted from last pay ([SLTAXX/GROSPAYX] x SALARYXM) BLS derived	ANSLTX_	NUM(8)	D(Y151)
*	SLTAXX	How much was deducted from the member's last pay for state and local income tax? CAPI Section 22	SLTAXX_	NUM(8)	D(Y151)
*	ANFEDTXM	Annualized amount of Federal income tax deducted from last pay ([AMTFED/GROSPAYX] x SALARYXM) BLS derived	ANFE_TXM	NUM(8)	D(Y151)
*	ANSLTXM	Annualized amount of state and local income taxes deducted from last pay ([SLTAXX/GROSPAYX] x SALARYXM) BLS derived	ANSLTXM_	NUM(8)	D(Y151)
	TAX_UNIT	Identifies which tax unit the member was placed in	TAX__NIT	NUM(2)	

Retirement and Pension Deductions

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
ANGOVRTX	Annualized amount of Government Retirement deducted from last pay ([GOVRETX/GROSPAYX] x SALARYX) BLS derived	ANGO_RTX	NUM(8)	
ANPRVPNX	Annualized amount of private pensions deducted from last pay ([PRIVPENX/GROSPAYX] x SALARYX) BLS derived	ANPR_PNX	NUM(8)	
ANRRDEDX	Annualized amount of Railroad Retirement deducted from last pay ([RRRDEDX/GROSPAYX] x SALARYX) BLS derived	ANRR_EDX	NUM(8)	
EMPLCONT	Other than Social Security, did any employer or union that the member worked for during the last 12 months contribute to a pension or retirement plan that the member was enrolled in? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 22	EMPL_ONT	CHAR(1)	
GOVRETX	How much was deducted from the member's last pay for Government Retirement? CAPI Section 22	GOVRETX_	NUM(8)	
INDRETX	During the past 12 months, how much money did the member place in a retirement plan such as Individual Retirement Account (IRA & Keogh)? (Exclude rollovers) CAPI Section 22	INDRETX_	NUM(10)	
JSSDEDX	Estimated amount of income contributed to Social Security by member in past 12 months BLS derived	JSSDEDX_	NUM(6)	
MEDICOV	Does the money deducted for Social Security cover only the Medicare portion of Social Security? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 22	MEDICOV_	CHAR(1)	

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
PRIVPENX	How much was deducted from the member's last pay for private pension fund? CAPI Section 22	PRIV_ENX	NUM(8)	
RRRDEDX	How much was deducted from the member's last pay for Railroad Retirement? CAPI Section 22	RRRDEDX_	NUM(8)	
SLFEMPSS	Amount of income contributed to Social Security by member if self-employed BLS derived	SLFE_PSS	NUM(6)	
SSNORM	Are Social Security payments normally deducted from your paycheck? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 22	SSNORM_	CHAR(1)	
ANGOVRTM	Annualized amount of Government Retirement deducted from last pay ([GOVRETX/GROSPAYX] x SALARYXM) BLS derived	ANGO_RTM	NUM(8)	
ANPRVPNM	Annualized amount of private pensions deducted from last pay ([PRIVPENX/GROSPAYX] x SALARYXM) BLS derived	ANPR_PNM	NUM(8)	
ANRRDEDM	Annualized amount of Railroad Retirement deducted from last pay ([RRRDEDX/GROSPAYX] x SALARYXM) BLS derived	ANRR_EDM	NUM(8)	
JSSDEDXM	Estimated amount of income contributed to Social Security by member in past 12 months BLS derived	JSSD_DXM	NUM(8,1)	
JSSDEDX1	Imputation Iteration #1 - JSSDEDX		NUM(6)	
JSSDEDX2	Imputation Iteration #2 - JSSDEDX		NUM(6)	

Retirement and Pension Deductions

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
JSSDEDX3	Imputation Iteration #3 - JSSDEDX		NUM(6)	
JSSDEDX4	Imputation Iteration #4 - JSSDEDX		NUM(6)	
JSSDEDX5	Imputation Iteration #5 - JSSDEDX		NUM(6)	
SLFEMPSM	Amount of income contributed to Social Security by member if self-employed BLS derived	SLFE_PSM	NUM(8,1)	
SLFEMPS1	Imputation Iteration #1 - SLFEMPSS		NUM(6)	
SLFEMPS2	Imputation Iteration #2 - SLFEMPSS		NUM(6)	
SLFEMPS3	Imputation Iteration #3 - SLFEMPSS		NUM(6)	
SLFEMPS4	Imputation Iteration #4 - SLFEMPSS		NUM(6)	
SLFEMPS5	Imputation Iteration #5 - SLFEMPSS		NUM(6)	
SOCSRRET	During the past 12 months, did you receive any Social Security or Railroad Retirement benefits?	SOCS_RET	CHAR(1)	

	VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
*	NEWID	Public use microdata identifier		CHAR(8)	C(Y151)
	TAX_UNIT	Identifies which tax unit the member was placed in		NUM(8)	
	TAXYR_CY	The year that tax will be calculated for, current year		CHAR(4)	
	TAXYR_PY	The year that tax will be calculated for, previous year		CHAR(4)	
	DEPCNT	Count of dependents in tax unit		NUM(8)	
	FICAR_CY	FICA rate, current year		NUM(8)	
	FICAR_PY	FICA rate, previous year		NUM(8)	
	FILESTAT	Filing Status		CHAR(1)	

    1 Single: Tax units with one member
    2 Married filing jointly: Tax units with a married couple and maybe dependents
    3 Head of household: Tax units with a head and dependents, but no spouse

	VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
	FRATE_CY	Federal marginal rate, current year		NUM(8)	
	FRATE_PY	Federal marginal rate, previous year		NUM(8)	

NTAXI – **Tax Estimation File**

Tax Unit Characteristics and Estimates

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
SOI_ST	Statistics of income state code	SOI_ST_	CHAR(2)	

00 Suppressed
01 Alabama
02 Alaska
03 Arizona
04 Arkansas
05 California
06 Colorado
07 Connecticut
08 Delaware
09 District of Columbia
10 Florida
11 Georgia
12 Hawaii
13 Idaho
14 Illinois
15 Indiana
16 Iowa
17 Kansas
18 Kentucky
19 Louisiana
20 Maine
21 Maryland
22 Massachusetts
23 Michigan
24 Minnesota
25 Mississippi
26 Missouri
27 Montana
28 Nebraska
29 Nevada
30 NewHampshire
31 NewJersey
32 NewMexico
33 NewYork
34 NorthCarolina
35 NorthDakota
36 Ohio
37 Oklahoma
38 Oregon
39 Pennsylvania
40 RhodeIsland
41 SouthCarolina
42 SouthDakota
43 Tennessee
44 Texas
45 Utah
46 Vermont
47 Virginia

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
	48 Washington			
	49 WestVirginia			
	50 Wisconsin			
	51 Wyoming			
SRATE_CY	State marginal rate, current year		NUM(8)	
SRATE_PY	State marginal rate, previous year		NUM(8)	
T65CT_CY	Taxpayers over 65 years old, current year	T65C__CY	NUM(8)	
T65CT_PY	Taxpayers over 65 years old, previous year	T65C__PY	NUM(8)	
WAGE_HD	Wage and salary income of taxpayer	WAGE_HD_	NUM(8)	
WAGE_SP	Wage and salary income of taxpayer's spouse	WAGE_SP_	NUM(8)	
OTHTXINC	Other taxable income	OTHT_INC	NUM(8)	
TAXPENS	Taxable pensions	TAXPENS_	NUM(8)	
SOSSECB	Social security benefits	SOSSECB_	NUM(8)	
NONTXINC	Other non-taxable transfer income	NONT_INC	NUM(8)	
RNTPAID	Rent paid (used for calculating state property tax rebates)	RNTPAID_	NUM(8)	
PROPTXPD	Property taxes paid	PROPTXPD_	NUM(8)	
AMTDEDCT	Itemized deductions with AMT preference	AMTD_DCT	NUM(8)	
CHLDCARE	Child care expenses	CHLD_ARE	NUM(8)	
DEPUND17	Number of dependents under age 17	DEPUND17	NUM(8)	

NTAXI – Tax Estimation File

Tax Unit Characteristics and Estimates

	VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
	OTHDEDCT	Non AMT itemized deductions	OTHD_DCT	NUM(8)	
*	FSTAXOWE	Weighted estimate for State tax liabilities at the Tax Unit Level	FSTA_OWE	NUM(8)	D(Y151)
	FTAXO_PY	Federal income tax liability after all credits, previous year		NUM(8)	
	FTAXO_CY	Federal income tax liability after all credits, current year		NUM(8)	
	STAXO_PY	State income tax liability after all credits, previous year		NUM(8)	
	STAXO_CY	State income tax liability after all credits, current year		NUM(8)	
	FICA_PY	Federal Insurance Contributions Act (FICA) - US payroll tax, previous year		NUM(8)	
	FICA_CY	Federal Insurance Contributions Act (FICA) - US payroll tax, current year		NUM(8)	
	FDAGI_PY	Federal AGI, previous year		NUM(8)	
	FDAGI_CY	Federal AGI, current year		NUM(8)	
	STAGI_PY	State AGI, previous year		NUM(8)	
	STAGI_CY	State AGI, current year		NUM(8)	
	CHDTX_PY	Child Tax Credit, previous year		NUM(8)	
	CHDTX_CY	Child Tax Credit, current year		NUM(8)	
	ADDTX_PY	Additional Child Tax Credit, previous year		NUM(8)	
	ADDTX_CY	Additional Child Tax Credit, current year		NUM(8)	
	DPCAR_PY	Dependent Care Credit, previous year		NUM(8)	

NTAXI − Tax Estimation File
Tax Unit Characteristics and Estimates

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
DPCAR_CY	Dependent Care Credit, current year		NUM(8)	
EITCR_PY	Earned income tax credit, previous year		NUM(8)	
EITCR_CY	Earned income tax credit, current year		NUM(8)	
AMTIN_PY	Income for the Alternative Minimum Tax, previous year		NUM(8)	
AMTIN_CY	Income for the Alternative Minimum Tax, current year		NUM(8)	
AMTOW_PY	Alternative Minimum Tax (AMT) Liability, previous year		NUM(8)	
AMTOW_CY	Alternative Minimum Tax (AMT) Liability, current year		NUM(8)	
FRGTX_PY	Amount of tax owed based on AGI, previous year (before any credits and excluding AMT)		NUM(8)	
FRGTX_CY	Amount of tax owed based on AGI, current year (before any credits and excluding AMT)		NUM(8)	
FTXBC_PY	Federal Income tax before credits, previous year (before credits and including AMT)		NUM(8)	
FTXBC_CY	Federal Income tax before credits, current year (before credits and including AMT)		NUM(8)	
SSTDD_PY	State standard deduction amount, previous year		NUM(8)	
SSTDD_CY	State standard deduction amount, current year		NUM(8)	
SITDD_PY	State itemized deduction amount, previous year		NUM(8)	
SITDD_CY	State itemized deduction amount, current year		NUM(8)	
SPRCR_PY	State property tax credit, previous year		NUM(8)	
SPRCR_CY	State property tax credit, current year		NUM(8)	

	VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
	SDCAR_PY	State dependent care credit, previous year		NUM(8)	
	SDCAR_CY	State dependent care credit, current year		NUM(8)	
	SEITC_PY	State earned income credit, previous year		NUM(8)	
	SEITC_CY	State earned income credit, current year		NUM(8)	
*	FFTAXOWE	Weighted estimate for Federal Tax liabilities at the Tax Unit	FFTA_OWE	NUM(8)	D(Y151)
	STAXOWE	Point in time estimate of annual State tax libilities at the Tax Unit	STA_OWE	NUM(8)	
		$STAXOWEn = CYWT * STAXO\_CYn + PYWT * STAXO\_Pyn$			
	FTAXOWE	Point in time estimate of annual Federal tax liabilities at the Tax Unit	FTA_OWE	NUM(8)	
		$FTAXOWEn = CYWT * FTAXO\_CYn + PYWT * FTAXO\_Pyn$			

MTBI – Monthly Expenditures File

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
* NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 1 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived		CHAR(8)	C(Y151)
UCC	Universal Classification Code See Section XIII.A. for a listing of MTAB UCC codes and titles. BLS derived		CHAR(6)	
COST	Cost *L BLS derived	COST_	NUM(12,4)	
GIFT	Was item bought for someone outside the CU? CODED 1 Yes 2 No BLS derived		CHAR(1)	
PUBFLAG	Is cost included in published bulletin? CODED 1 Not published 2 Published in Integrated Bulletin BLS derived		CHAR(1)	
REF_MO	Reference month of this expenditure BLS derived		CHAR(2)	
REF_YR	Reference year of this expenditure BLS derived		CHAR(4)	

MTBI — Monthly Expenditures File

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
SEQNO	Sequence Number		NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation Number		NUM(3)	
RTYPE	Record Type of the corresponding EXPN record		CHAR(3)	
EXPNAME	Name of expense variable from which UCC mapped		CHAR(8)	
UCCSEQ	Sequence number of UCC in a given mapping		NUM(2)	

ITBI   —   **Income File**

Direct mapping of Family Income Variables to UCC and Cost variables

	VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
*	NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 1 through 5.		CHAR(8)	C(Y151)
		It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview.			
		Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers.			
		BLS derived			
	REFMO	Reference month		CHAR(2)	
		BLS derived			
	REFYR	Reference year		CHAR(4)	
		BLS derived			
	UCC	Universal Classification Code		CHAR(6)	
		See Section XIII.B. for a listing of ITAB UCC codes and titles.			
		BLS derived			
	PUBFLAG	Is value included in published bulletin? CODED 1 Not published 2 Published in Integrated Bulletin		CHAR(1)	
		BLS derived			
	VALUE	Value of UCC *L	VALUE_	NUM(12,4)	
		BLS derived			

ITII   —   Imputed Income File

	VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
*	NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 1 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived		CHAR(8)	C(Y151)
	REFMO	Reference month BLS derived		CHAR(2)	
	REFYR	Reference year BLS derived		CHAR(4)	
	UCC	Universal Classification Code See Section XIII.B. for a listing of ITAB UCC codes and titles. BLS derived		CHAR(6)	
	PUBFLAG	Is value included in published bulletin? CODED 1 Not published 2 Published in Integrated Bulletin BLS derived		CHAR(1)	
	VALUE	Value of UCC *L BLS derived	VALUE_	NUM(12,4)	
	IMPNUM	The number (1-5) of the imputation variant of the particular income variable. BLS derived		CHAR(1)	

General Survey Information

1 C   Major Household Appliances (For new Consumer Units only)

	VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
	QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20131 2013, 1st quarter 20132 2013, 2nd quarter 20133 2013, 3rd quarter 20134 2013, 4th quarter 20131 2013, 1st quarter BLS derived		CHAR(5)	
*	NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 1 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived		CHAR(8)	C(Y151)
	SEQNO	Sequence number assigned to each APL record reported by the NEWID for the quarter. BLS derived		NUM(3)	
	ALCNO	Allocation number, when not equal to zero, identifies rows resulting from the allocation of one reported record to create multiple new records. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to recreate an original, reported value that has been allocated, written over and flagged as "H" (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived		NUM(3)	
	REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see the "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" section of the Users' Documentation for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived		CHAR(1)	

RNT — Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Rented Living Quarters (all)

2 A/ Rental Payments, Facilities, and Services

	VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
	QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20131 2013, 1st quarter 20132 2013, 2nd quarter 20133 2013, 3rd quarter 20134 2013, 4th quarter 20141 2014, 1st quarter BLS derived		CHAR(5)	
*	NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 1 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived		CHAR(8)	C(Y151)
	SEQNO	Sequence number assigned to each RNT record reported by the NEWID for the quarter. BLS derived		NUM(3)	
	ALCNO	Allocation number, when not equal to zero, identifies rows resulting from the allocation of one reported record to create multiple new records. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to recreate an original, reported value that has been allocated, written over and flagged as "H" (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived		NUM(3)	
	REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see the "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" section of the Users' Documentation for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived		CHAR(1)	
	SAMP_UN	Is this the sample unit? CODED 1 This is the sample unit (=Part A). 2 This is not the sample unit (=Part B). BLS derived	SAMP_UN_	CHAR(1)	

Rented Living Quarters (all)

2 A/ Rental Payments, Facilities, and Services

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
RTELECT	Does the rental payment include the cost of electricity? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 2	RTELECT_	CHAR(1)	
RTGAS	Does the rental payment include the cost of gas? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 2	RTGAS_	CHAR(1)	
RTWATER	Does the rental payment include the cost of piped-in water? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 2	RTWATER_	CHAR(1)	
RTHEAT	Does the rental payment include the cost of heating? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 2	RTHEAT_	CHAR(1)	
RTTRASH	Does the rental payment include the cost of trash/garbage collection? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 2	RTTRASH_	CHAR(1)	
RTASPAY	Did you (or any members of your CU) receive free or reduced rent for this unit as a form of pay since the first of (month, 3 months ago)? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 2	RTASPAY_	CHAR(1)	

Rented Living Quarters (all)

2 A/ Rental Payments, Facilities, and Services

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
RTCOMPX	What is the current monthly rental charge to another tenant for a similar unit? CAPI Section 2	RTCOMPX_	NUM(6)	
RTBSNSZ	What percent of the rental payment is counted as a business expense? CAPI Section 2	RTBSNSZ_	NUM(4,2)	
JRTPAYQV	Quarterly value of rent received as pay BLS derived	JRTP_YQV	NUM(8)	
QRT3MCMX	Total rental payments made in reference period, adjusted for business and rooms rented to others. Includes extra charges for garage and parking facilities. BLS derived	QRT3_CMX	NUM(8)	
RTTELEPH	Rental payment includes telephone services? CODED 1 Yes 2 No	RTTE_EPH	CHAR(1)	
RTTVCABL	Rental payment includes television services? CODED 1 Yes 2 No	RTTV_ABL	CHAR(1)	
RTINTRNT	Rental payment includes internet services? CODED 1 Yes 2 No	RTIN_RNT	CHAR(1)	
RTFUNSH	Rental payment includes furniture? CODED 1 Yes 2 No	RTFUNSH_	CHAR(1)	
GOVTCOST	Are your housing costs lower because the Federal, State, or local government is paying part of the cost?	GOVT_OST	CHAR(1)	
INCLBDS	Were any of the following appliances included in the home when you moved in …□. Built-in dishwasher?	INCLBDS_	CHAR(1)	

Rented Living Quarters (all)

2 A/ Rental Payments, Facilities, and Services

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
INCLDRYR	Were any of the following appliances included in the home when you moved in …□. Clothes dryer?	INCL_RYR	CHAR(1)	
INCLFRIG	Were any of the following appliances included in the home when you moved in …□. Refrigerator or home freezer?	INCL_RIG	CHAR(1)	
INCLPDS	Were any of the following appliances included in the home when you moved in …□. Portable dishwasher?	INCLPDS_	CHAR(1)	
INCLSTOV	Were any of the following appliances included in the home when you moved in …□. Cooking stove, range or oven?	INCL_TOV	CHAR(1)	
INCLWSHR	"Were any of the following appliances included in the home when you moved in …□. Clothes washer?"	INCL_SHR	CHAR(1)	
PUBLHOUS	Is this house in a public housing project, that is, isit owned by a local housing authority or other local public agency? CODED 1 Yes 2 No	PUBL_OUS	CHAR(1)	
OWNED	Does the CU own the living quarters?	OWNED_	CHAR(1)	
RTPARK	Does the rental payment include the cost of garage or parking facilities?	RTPARK_	CHAR(1)	

OPB – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate

3 B   Detailed Property Description

	VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
	QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20131 2013, 1st quarter 20132 2013, 2nd quarter 20133 2013, 3rd quarter 20134 2013, 4th quarter 20131 2013, 1st quarter BLS derived		CHAR(5)	
*	NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 1 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived		CHAR(8)	C(Y151)
	SEQNO	Sequence number assigned to each OPB record reported by the NEWID for the quarter. BLS derived		NUM(3)	
	ALCNO	Allocation number, when not equal to zero, identifies rows resulting from the allocation of one reported record to create multiple new records. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to recreate an original, reported value that has been allocated, written over and flagged as "H" (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived		NUM(3)	
	REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see the "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" section of the Users' Documentation for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived		CHAR(1)	
	PROP_NOB	Property number CAPI Section 3	PROP0NOB	CHAR(2)	

Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate

3 B   Detailed Property Description

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
OWNYB	Property code CODED 100 The home in which you (your CU) currently live(s) 200 A home in which you (your CU) used to live 300 Second home, vacation home, recreational property, or timeshare 400 Unimproved land with no buildings on it 500 Other property 600 Residential business property CAPI Section 3	OWNYB_	CHAR(3)	
OBSNSZB	What percent of the expenses are deducted as business, farm or rental expenses? CAPI Section 3	OBSNSZB_	NUM(4,2)	
PROPTYPE	Is this property a condominium, cooperative, or something else? (Asked if not apparent.) CODED 1 A condominium 2 A cooperative 3 Something else CAPI Section 3	PROP_YPE	CHAR(1)	
ACQUIRMO	In what month did you close or settle on this property? If land contract – In what month did the land contract begin? CAPI Section 3	ACQU_RMO	CHAR(2)	
ACQUIRYR	In what year did you close or settle on this property? (See ACQUIRMO) CAPI Section 3	ACQU_RYR	CHAR(4)	
OWN_PURX	What was the total price paid for [this/the property], not including closing costs? CAPI Section 3	OWN__URX	NUM(8)	
OWNDPMTX	What was the amount of the down payment? CAPI Section 3	OWND_MTX	NUM(8)	

Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate

3 B   Detailed Property Description

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
CLOSECST	About how much were the closing costs? (Includes property survey charges, title search, recording fees, transfer taxes, escrow payment, points paid by buyer, deed preparation, lawyer's fees, advertising cost, etc.) CAPI Section 3	CLOS_CST	NUM(8)	
QADPTAX	Amount of annual property taxes, adjusted for business, farm, and rental expenses BLS derived	QADPTAX_	NUM(10)	
TIMESHAR	Is this a time-sharing arrangement where you have use of the property only for a specified time period each year? CODED 1 Yes 2 No	TIME_HAR	CHAR(1)	
SHARWKS	How many weeks per year can you use your timeshare? (only asked for timeshare properties)	SHARWKS_	NUM(2)	
SHARED1	Is the timeshare owned with anyone outside the CU? (only asked for timeshare properties)	SHARED1_	CHAR(1)	
SHARPER1	What percent of the timeshare do you own?	SHAR_ER1	NUM(3)	
SHARED2	Is ownership of this property shared with anyone outside the CU? (asked for all non-timeshare properties regardless of property type) CODED 1 Yes 2 No	SHARED2_	CHAR(1)	
SHARPER2	What percent of the property do you own?	SHAR_ER2	NUM(3)	
GIFTPROP	Was this property received as a gift or inheritance? CODED 1 Yes 2 No	GIFT_ROP	CHAR(1)	
BSNEXP2	Is any part of this owned property rented to someone outside your household or used for business? CODED 1 Yes 2 No	BSNEXP2_	CHAR(1)	

Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate

3 B   Detailed Property Description

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
* DEEDED	Is this a deeded or right-to-use timeshare?	DEEDED_	CHAR(1)	N(Y151)

    1. Deeded
    2. Right-to-use

OPD – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate

3 D   Disposed of Property

	VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
	QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20131 2013, 1st quarter 20132 2013, 2nd quarter 20133 2013, 3rd quarter 20134 2013, 4th quarter 20141 2014, 1st quarter BLS derived		CHAR(5)	
*	NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 1 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived		CHAR(8)	C(Y151)
	SEQNO	Sequence number assigned to each OPD record reported by the NEWID for the quarter. BLS derived		NUM(3)	
	ALCNO	Allocation number, when not equal to zero, identifies rows resulting from the allocation of one reported record to create multiple new records. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to recreate an original, reported value that has been allocated, written over and flagged as "H" (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived		NUM(3)	
	REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see the "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" section of the Users' Documentation for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived		CHAR(1)	
	PROP_NOD	Property number CAPI Section 3	PROP0NOD	CHAR(2)	

Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate

3 D   Disposed of Property

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
OWNYD	Property code CODED 100 The home in which you (your CU) currently live(s) 200 A home in which you (your CU) used to live 300 Second home, vacation property, recreational property, or timeshare 400 Unimproved land with no buildings on it 500 Other property 600 Residential property CAPI Section 3	OWNYD_	CHAR(3)	
DISPMTHD	Did you (your CU) sell this property, give it to someone else (outside your CU), or do something else with it? CODED 1 Sold the property 2 Gave it to someone else 3 Something else CAPI Section 3	DISP_THD	CHAR(1)	
DISPX	What was the selling price (trade-in value)? CAPI Section 3	DISPX_	NUM(8)	
DISPEXPX	What were the total expenses in selling (trading) this property? (Include commission to realtor, closing costs, points for financing, mortgage penalties, property inspection, lawyer's fees, advertising costs, deferred mortgage interest payment, etc.) CAPI Section 3	DISP_XPX	NUM(8)	
DISPMO	In what month did you (your CU) dispose of this property? CAPI Section 3	DISPMO_	CHAR(2)	
DISPYR	In what year did you (your CU) dispose of this property? CAPI Section 3	DISPYR_	CHAR(4)	

MOR – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate

3 G   Mortgages/Lump Sum Home Equity Loan

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20131 2013, 1st quarter 20132 2013, 2nd quarter 20133 2013, 3rd quarter 20134 2013, 4th quarter 20141 2014, 1st quarter BLS derived		CHAR(5)	
* NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 1 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived		CHAR(8)	C(Y151)
SEQNO	Sequence number assigned to each MOR record reported by the NEWID for the quarter. BLS derived		NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, when not equal to zero, identifies rows resulting from the allocation of one reported record to create multiple new records. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to recreate an original, reported value that has been allocated, written over and flagged as "H" (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived		NUM(3)	
REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see the "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" section of the Users' Documentation for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived		CHAR(1)	
PROP_NOF	Property number CAPI Section 3	PROP0NOF	CHAR(2)	

Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate

3 G   Mortgages/Lump Sum Home Equity Loan

VARIABLE NAME	**DESCRIPTION**	**FLAG**	**FORMAT**	**NOTE**
OWNYF	Property code CODED 100 The home in which you (your CU) currently live(s) 200 A home in which you (your CU) used to live 300 Second home, vacation property, recreational property, or timeshare 400 Unimproved land with no buildings on it 500 Other property 600 Residential property CAPI Section 3	OWNYF_	CHAR(3)	
NEWMRRT	What is the current interest rate on your (your CU's) mortgage? CAPI Section 3	NEWMRRT_	NUM(5,4)	
ORGMRTX	What was the amount of the mortgage when you (your CU) obtained it, excluding any interest? CAPI Section 3	ORGMRTX_	NUM(8)	
QMRTTERM	Length of mortgage in years BLS derived	QMRT_ERM	NUM(3)	
MRTPMTX	On your (your CU's) last regular payment, what was the total amount you paid for those things? (See PAYPROTX for items that were included in payment. BLS mortgage edit converts all payments to monthly basis.) (This question is now only asked for a fixed rate mortgage (FIXEDRTE = 1); it now asks specifically for a monthly mortgage amount.) CAPI Section 3	MRTPMTX_	NUM(8)	
PAYPROTX	On your (your CU's) last regular payment, which of these things were included? CODED 3 Last regular payment included property tax CAPI Section 3	PAYP_OTX	CHAR(1)	
PAYPROIN	See PAYPROTX for question and source. CODED 4 Last regular payment included property insurance	PAYP_OIN	CHAR(1)	
PAYMORIN	See PAYPROTX for question and source. CODED 5 Mortgage insurance	PAYM_RIN	CHAR(1)	

Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate

3 G   Mortgages/Lump Sum Home Equity Loan

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE

PAYOTHER	See PAYPROTX for question and source.
	  CODED
	  6 Any other payments
		PAYO_HER	CHAR(1)	

QESCROWX	Amount of last regular mortgage payment that went to escrow BLS derived	QESC_OWX	NUM(8)	
QPRINM1X	Amount of principal paid during first month of reference period BLS derived	QPRI_M1X	NUM(8)	
QPRINM2X	Amount of principal paid during second month of reference period BLS derived	QPRI_M2X	NUM(8)	
QPRINM3X	Amount of principal paid during third month of reference period BLS derived	QPRI_M3X	NUM(8)	
QADINT1X	Amount of interest paid during first month of reference period, adjusted for business BLS derived	QADI_T1X	NUM(8)	
QADINT2X	Amount of interest paid during second month of reference period, adjusted for business BLS derived	QADI_T2X	NUM(8)	
QADINT3X	Amount of interest paid during third month of reference period, adjusted for business BLS derived	QADI_T3X	NUM(8)	
QRFINDAT	Month and year mortgage payment changed (present on 'old' loan record) BLS derived	QRFI_DAT	CHAR(6)	
FRSTPYMO	In what month did you (your CU) make your (your CU's) first payment on this mortgage? CAPI Section 3	FRST_YMO	CHAR(2)	

Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate

3 G   Mortgages/Lump Sum Home Equity Loan

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
FRSTPYYR	In what year did you (your CU) make your (your CU's) first payment on this mortgage? CAPI Section 3	FRST_YYR	CHAR(4)	
FIXEDRTE	Is this a fixed rate mortgage? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 3	FIXE_RTE	CHAR(1)	
QNEWDATE	Month and year mortgage payment changed (present on 'new' loan record) BLS derived	QNEW_ATE	CHAR(6)	
QBLNCM1X	Principal balance outstanding at beginning of month, three months ago BLS derived	QBLN_M1X	NUM(8)	
QBLNCM2X	Principal balance outstanding at beginning of month, two months ago BLS derived	QBLN_M2X	NUM(8)	
QBLNCM3X	Principal balance outstanding at beginning of month, one month ago BLS derived	QBLN_M3X	NUM(8)	
LOAN_NOF	Loan number (1xx implies mortgage, 2xx implies lump sum home equity loan) CAPI Section 3	LOAN0NOF	CHAR(2)	
VARRTE	Is this a variable rate mortgage? CODED 1 variable rate mortgage	VARRTE_	CHAR(1)	
INTONLY	Is this an interest-only mortgage? CODED 2 interest-only mortgage	INTONLY_	CHAR(1)	
OTHRTE	3 = Mortgage is something other than a fixed rate, variable rate, or interest-only mortgage	OTHRTE_	CHAR(1)	

Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate

3 G   Mortgages/Lump Sum Home Equity Loan

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
PAYMT1X	How much was your payment on this mortgage in the first month of the reference period? (Asked for FIXEDRTE = 2)	PAYMT1X_	NUM(8)	
PAYMT2X	How much was your payment on this mortgage in the second month of the reference period?	PAYMT2X_	NUM(8)	
PAYMT3X	How much was your payment on this mortgage in the third month of the reference period? (Asked for FIXEDRTE = 2)	PAYMT3X_	NUM(8)	
PAYPRINI	Did the last regular mortgage payment include principal? 1 - Yes	PAYP_INI	CHAR(1)	
PAYINT	Did the last regular mortgage payment include interest? 2 - Yes	PAYINT_	CHAR(1)	

HEL – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate

3 G   Lump Sum Home Equity Loans

	VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
	QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20131 2013, 1st quarter 20132 2013, 2nd quarter 20133 2013, 3rd quarter 20134 2013, 4th quarter 20141 2014, 1st quarter BLS derived		CHAR(5)	
*	NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 1 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived		CHAR(8)	C(Y151)
	SEQNO	Sequence number assigned to each HEL record reported by the NEWID for the quarter. BLS derived		NUM(3)	
	ALCNO	Allocation number, when not equal to zero, identifies rows resulting from the allocation of one reported record to create multiple new records. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to recreate an original, reported value that has been allocated, written over and flagged as "H" (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived		NUM(3)	
	REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see the "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" section of the Users' Documentation for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived		CHAR(1)	
	PROP_NOG	Property number CAPI Section 3	PROP0NOG	CHAR(2)	

Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate

3 G   Lump Sum Home Equity Loans

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
OWNYG	Property code CODED 100 The home in which you (your CU) currently live(s) 200 A home in which you (your CU) used to live 300 Second home, vacation property, recreational property, or timeshare 400 Unimproved land with no buildings on it 500 Other property 600 Residential property CAPI Section 3	OWNYG_	CHAR(3)	
NEWMRTG	What is the current interest rate on your (your CU's) home equity loan? CAPI Section 3	NEWMRTG_	NUM(5,4)	
ORGMRTG	What was the amount of the lump sum home equity loan when you (your CU) obtained it, excluding any interest? CAPI Section 3	ORGMRTG_	NUM(8)	
QMRTTRMG	Length of home equity loan in years BLS derived	QMRT_RMG	NUM(3)	
MRTPMTG	On the CU's last regular payment, what was the total amount you paid for all included items? See PAYPRTXG for items that were included in payment. BLS home equity loan edit converts all payments to monthly basis. This question is now only asked for a fixed rate home equity loan (FIXDRTEG = 1); it now asks specifically for a monthly amount. CAPI Section 3	MRTPMTG_	NUM(8)	
PAYPRTXG	On your (your CU's) last regular payment, which of these things were included? CODED 3 Last regular payment included property tax CAPI Section 3	PAYP_TXG	CHAR(1)	
PAYPRING	See PAYPRTXG for question and source. CODED 4 Last regular payment included property insurance	PAYP_ING	CHAR(1)	

Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate

3 G   Lump Sum Home Equity Loans

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
PAYMRING	See PAYPRTXG for question and source. CODED 5 Mortgage guarantee insurance	PAYM_ING	CHAR(1)	
PAYOTHRG	See PAYPRTXG for question and source. CODED 6 Any other payments	PAYO_HRG	CHAR(1)	
QESCROWG	Amount of last regular home equity loan payment that went to escrow BLS derived	QESC_OWG	NUM(8)	
QPRINM1G	Amount of principal paid during first month of reference period BLS derived	QPRI_M1G	NUM(8)	
QPRINM2G	Amount of principal paid during second month of reference period BLS derived	QPRI_M2G	NUM(8)	
QPRINM3G	Amount of principal paid during third month of reference period BLS derived	QPRI_M3G	NUM(8)	
QADINT1G	Amount of interest paid during first month of reference period, adjusted for business BLS derived	QADI_T1G	NUM(8)	
QADINT2G	Amount of interest paid during second month of reference period, adjusted for business BLS derived	QADI_T2G	NUM(8)	
QADINT3G	Amount of interest paid during third month of reference period, adjusted for business BLS derived	QADI_T3G	NUM(8)	
QRFINDTG	Month and year loan payment changed ("Old" loan record) BLS derived	QRFI_DTG	CHAR(6)	

Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate

3 G   Lump Sum Home Equity Loans

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
FRSTPYMG	In what month did you (your CU) make your (your CU's) first payment on this loan? CAPI Section 3	FRST_YMG	CHAR(2)	
FRSTPYRG	In what year did you (your CU) make your (your CU's) first payment on this loan? CAPI Section 3	FRST_YRG	CHAR(4)	
FIXDRTEG	Is this a fixed rate home equity loan? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 3	FIXD_TEG	CHAR(1)	
QNEWDATG	Month and year loan payment changed ("New" loan record) BLS derived	QNEW_ATG	CHAR(6)	
QBLNCM1G	Principal balance outstanding at beginning of month, three months ago BLS derived	QBLN_M1G	NUM(8)	
QBLNCM2G	Principal balance outstanding at beginning of month, two months ago BLS derived	QBLN_M2G	NUM(8)	
QBLNCM3G	Principal balance outstanding at beginning of month, one month ago BLS derived	QBLN_M3G	NUM(8)	
LOAN_NOG	Loan number CAPI Section 3	LOAN0NOG	CHAR(2)	
VARRTEG	Is this a variable rate loan? CODED 1 variable rate loan	VARRTEG_	CHAR(1)	

HEL   –   Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate

3 G   Lump Sum Home Equity Loans

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
INTONLYG	Is this an interest-only loan? CODED 2 interest-only loan	INTO_LYG	CHAR(1)	
OTHRTEG	This loan is something other than a fixed rate, variable rate, or interest-only loan CODED 3 Yes	OTHREG_	CHAR(1)	
PAYMT1G	How much was your payment on this lump sum home equity loan in the first month of the reference period? (Asked for FIXDRTEG = 2)	PAYMT1G_	NUM(8)	
PAYMT2G	How much was your payment on this lump sum home equity loan in the second month of the reference period? (Asked for FIXDRTEG = 2)	PAYMT2G_	NUM(8)	
PAYMT3G	How much was your payment on this lump sum home equity loan in the third month of the reference period? (Asked for FIXDRTEG = 2)	PAYMT3G_	NUM(8)	
PAYPRNPG	Did the last regular payment include principal? CODED 1 Yes	PAYP_NPG	CHAR(1)	
PAYINTG	Did the last regular payment include interest? CODED 2 Yes	PAYINTG_	CHAR(1)	

OPH – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate

3 H   Line of Credit Home Equity Loans

	VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
	QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20131 2013, 1st quarter 20132 2013, 2nd quarter 20133 2013, 3rd quarter 20134 2013, 4th quarter 20141 2014, 1st quarter BLS derived		CHAR(5)	
*	NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 1 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived		CHAR(8)	C(Y151)
	SEQNO	Sequence number assigned to each OPH record reported by the NEWID for the quarter. BLS derived		NUM(3)	
	ALCNO	Allocation number, when not equal to zero, identifies rows resulting from the allocation of one reported record to create multiple new records. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to recreate an original, reported value that has been allocated, written over and flagged as "H" (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived		NUM(3)	
	REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see the "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" section of the Users' Documentation for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived		CHAR(1)	
	PROP_NOH	Property number CAPI Section 3	PROP0NOH	CHAR(2)	

Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate

3 H   Line of Credit Home Equity Loans

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
OWNYH	Property code CODED 100 The home in which you (your CU) currently live(s) 200 A home in which you (your CU) used to live 300 Second home, vacation property, recreational property, or timeshare 400 Unimproved land with no buildings on it 500 Other property 600 Residential property CAPI Section 3	OWNYH_	CHAR(3)	
PAIDLOAN	Since the 1st of (last month), have you made any payments for this line of credit home equity loan? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 3	PAID_OAN	CHAR(1)	
PRIMPLUS	Interest rate used in calculation of JINTPDX (Equal to prime rate plus 1.5 percentage points) BLS derived	PRIM_LUS	NUM(6,4)	
JINTPDX	Estimated amount of interest paid on loan during reference period BLS derived	JINTPDX_	NUM(8)	
JLCPRINX	Estimated amount of principal paid on loan during reference period *L BLS derived	JLCP_INX	NUM(8)	
LOAN_NOH	Loan number CAPI Section 3	LOAN0NOH	CHAR(2)	
TOTOWED	Amount owed prior to last payment CAPI Section 3	TOTOWED_	NUM(8)	

OPI – **Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)**

Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate

3 I   Ownership Costs

	VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
	QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20131 2013, 1st quarter 20132 2013, 2nd quarter 20133 2013, 3rd quarter 20134 2013, 4th quarter 20141 2014, 1st quarter BLS derived		CHAR(5)	
*	NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 1 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived		CHAR(8)	C(Y151)
	SEQNO	Sequence number assigned to each OPI record reported by the NEWID for the quarter. BLS derived		NUM(3)	
	ALCNO	Allocation number, when not equal to zero, identifies rows resulting from the allocation of one reported record to create multiple new records. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to recreate an original, reported value that has been allocated, written over and flagged as "H" (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived		NUM(3)	
	REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see the "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" section of the Users' Documentation for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived		CHAR(1)	
	PROP_NOI	Property number CAPI Section 3	PROP0NOI	CHAR(2)	

Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate

3 I   Ownership Costs

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
OWNYI	Property code CODED 100 The home in which you (your CU) currently live(s) 200 A home in which you (your CU) used to live 300 Second home, vacation property, recreational property, or timeshare 400 Unimproved land with no buildings on it 500 Other property 600 Residential property CAPI Section 3	OWNYI_	CHAR(3)	
QRENTDDZ	Percentage of owned property expenses after deducting business expenses (1.00 - OBSNSZB) BLS derived	QREN_DDZ	NUM(4,2)	
QLR3MCMX	Amount paid for ground or land rent, adjusted for business BLS derived	QLR3_CMX	NUM(8)	
JFEETOTX	Amount of regular condo fee for management services, adjusted for business BLS derived	JFEE_OTX	NUM(8)	
QSPCLX	Total amount of special payments for management services, adjusted for business BLS derived	QSPCLX_	NUM(8)	
PAYHOASS	Do you (Does your CU) make regular payments to a homeowner association? (TYPEPROP = 3 only) CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 3	PAYH_ASS	CHAR(1)	
PAYCONDO	Are you (Is your CU) required to make regular payments of condominium fees for general maintenance or management services? (TYPEPROP = 1 only) CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 3	PAYC_NDO	CHAR(1)	

Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate

3 I   Ownership Costs

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE

COOPRG01	Since the 1st of (month, 3 months ago), for which of these things have you (has your CU) made payments directly to the cooperative for your (your CU's) share of its costs? (TYPEPROP = 2 only)
	  CODED
	  01 Repayment of loans owed by cooperative
	
	  CAPI Section 3
		COOP_G01	CHAR(2)	

COOPRG02	See COOPRG01 for question and source.
	  CODED
	  02 Property taxes
		COOP_G02	CHAR(2)	

COOPRG03	See COOPRG01 for question and source.
	  CODED
	  03 Property insurance
		COOP_G03	CHAR(2)	

COOPRG04	See COOPRG01 for question and source.
	  CODED
	  04 Management
		COOP_G04	CHAR(2)	

COOPRG05	See COOPRG01 for question and source.
	  CODED
	  05 Repairs and maintenance, including lawn care and snow removal
		COOP_G05	CHAR(2)	

COOPRG06	See COOPRG01 for question and source.
	  CODED
	  06 Improvements
		COOP_G06	CHAR(2)	

COOPRG07	See COOPRG01 for question and source.
	  CODED
	  07 Recreational, including swimming, golf, and tennis facilities
		COOP_G07	CHAR(2)	

COOPRG08	See COOPRG01 for question and source.
	  CODED
	  08 Security, including guards and alarm systems
		COOP_G08	CHAR(2)	

COOPRG09	See COOPRG01 for question and source.
	  CODED
	  09 Utilities: such as gas, electricity, water, heat
		COOP_G09	CHAR(2)	

Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate

3 I   Ownership Costs

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
COOPRG10	See COOPRG01 for question and source. CODED 10 Trash collection	COOP_G10	CHAR(2)	
COOPRG11	See COOPRG01 for question and source. CODED 11 Other	COOP_G11	CHAR(2)	
HOCORG21	Which of these services and privileges are included in condominium fees or regular payments to a homeowner's association? (TYPEPROP = 1 or 3 only) CODED 21 Management CAPI Section 3	HOCO_G21	CHAR(2)	
HOCORG22	See HOCORG21 for question and source. CODED 22 Repairs and maintenance, including lawn care and snow removal	HOCO_G22	CHAR(2)	
HOCORG23	See HOCORG21 for question and source. CODED 23 Improvements	HOCO_G23	CHAR(2)	
HOCORG24	See HOCORG21 for question and source. CODED 24 Utilities: such as gas, electricity, water, heat	HOCO_G24	CHAR(2)	
HOCORG25	See HOCORG21 for question and source. CODED 25 Parking	HOCO_G25	CHAR(2)	
HOCORG26	See HOCORG21 for question and source. CODED 26 Recreational, including swimming, golf, and tennis facilities	HOCO_G26	CHAR(2)	
HOCORG27	See HOCORG21 for question and source. CODED 27 Security, including guards and alarm systems	HOCO_G27	CHAR(2)	

Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate

3 I   Ownership Costs

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE

HOCORG28	See HOCORG21 for question and source.
	  CODED
	  28 Maid service
		HOCO_G28	CHAR(2)	

HOCORG29	See HOCORG21 for question and source.
	  CODED
	  29 Medical services
		HOCO_G29	CHAR(2)	

HOCORG30	See HOCORG21 for question and source.
	  CODED
	  30 Trash collection
		HOCO_G30	CHAR(2)	

HOCORG31	See HOCORG21 for question and source.
	  CODED
	  31 Other
		HOCO_G31	CHAR(2)	

REGFEECR	Type of service or privilege: The first two digits represent the type of service (COOPRGnn or HOCORGnn); the last three digits are used for the allocation of utilities data (COOPRG09 or HOCORG24), and the allocation of repairs/maintenance data (COOPRG05,HOCORG22). The 3-digit utility codes can be found in Section 4, Part C under the variable UTILY. The 3-digit repairs/maintenance codes can be found in Section 5, Part B under the variable CRMCODEB. If the type of service is other than utilities or repairs/maintenance, then the last three digits are "000". BLS derived	REGF_ECR	CHAR(5)	

COOPSP01	What services were provided for any SPECIAL payments to a management service? (TYPEPROP = 2 only)
	  CODED
	  01 Repayment of loans owed by cooperative
	  02 Property taxes
	  03 Property insurance
	  04 Management
	  05 Repairs and maintenance, including lawn care and snow removal
	  06 Improvements
	  07 Recreational, including swimming, golf, and tennis facilities
	  08 Security, including guards and alarm systems
	  09 Utilities: such as gas, electricity, water, heat
	  10 Trash collection
	  11 Other
	
	  CAPI Section 3
		COOP_P01	CHAR(2)	

COOPSP02	See COOPSP01 for question, codes, and source.	COOP_P02	CHAR(2)	

Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate

3 I   Ownership Costs

VARIABLE NAME	**DESCRIPTION**	**FLAG**	**FORMAT**	**NOTE**
COOPSP03	See COOPSP01 for question, codes, and source.	COOP_P03	CHAR(2)	
COOPSP04	See COOPSP01 for question, codes, and source.	COOP_P04	CHAR(2)	
COOPSP05	See COOPSP01 for question, codes, and source.	COOP_P05	CHAR(2)	
COOPSP06	See COOPSP01 for question, codes, and source.	COOP_P06	CHAR(2)	
COOPSP07	See COOPSP01 for question, codes, and source.	COOP_P07	CHAR(2)	
COOPSP08	See COOPSP01 for question, codes, and source.	COOP_P08	CHAR(2)	
COOPSP09	See COOPSP01 for question, codes, and source.	COOP_P09	CHAR(2)	
COOPSP10	See COOPSP01 for question, codes, and source.	COOP_P10	CHAR(2)	
COOPSP11	See COOPSP01 for question, codes, and source.	COOP_P11	CHAR(2)	
HOCOSP01	What services were provided for any SPECIAL payments to a management service? (TYPEPROP = 1 or 3 only) CODED 21 Management 22 Repairs and maintenance, including lawn care and snow removal 23 Improvements 24 Utilities: such as gas, electricity, water, heat 25 Parking 26 Recreational, including swimming, golf, and tennis facilities 27 Security, including guards and alarm systems 28 Maid service 29 Medical services 30 Trash collection 31 Other CAPI Section 3	HOCO_P01	CHAR(2)	
HOCOSP02	See HOCOSP01 for question, codes, and source.	HOCO_P02	CHAR(2)	
HOCOSP03	See HOCOSP01 for question, codes, and source.	HOCO_P03	CHAR(2)	

Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate

3 I   Ownership Costs

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
HOCOSP04	See HOCOSP01 for question, codes, and source.	HOCO_P04	CHAR(2)	
HOCOSP05	See HOCOSP01 for question, codes, and source.	HOCO_P05	CHAR(2)	
HOCOSP06	See HOCOSP01 for question, codes, and source.	HOCO_P06	CHAR(2)	
HOCOSP07	See HOCOSP01 for question, codes, and source.	HOCO_P07	CHAR(2)	
HOCOSP08	See HOCOSP01 for question, codes, and source.	HOCO_P08	CHAR(2)	
HOCOSP09	See HOCOSP01 for question, codes, and source.	HOCO_P09	CHAR(2)	
HOCOSP10	See HOCOSP01 for question, codes, and source.	HOCO_P10	CHAR(2)	
HOCOSP11	See HOCOSP01 for question, codes, and source.	HOCO_P11	CHAR(2)	
SPFEECR	Type of special service or privilege: Derived in same manner as REGFEECR. Type of service based on COOPSPnn and HOCOSPnn. BLS derived	SPFEECR_	CHAR(5)	
QLMPSUMX	Amount paid for mortgage in special or lump sum payments during reference period, adjusted for business BLS derived	QLMP_UMX	NUM(8)	
QOTHERFX	Amount of regular HOA/condo fees NOT included in mortgage, adjusted for business BLS derived	QOTH_RFX	NUM(8)	
QSPASSX	Amount paid for special assessments for local projects, such as the construction or repair of roads and sidewalks, adjusted for business BLS derived	QSPASSX_	NUM(8)	

Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate

3 I   Ownership Costs

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
RNTEQVX	If someone were to rent this [home/entire property] today, [including part of the property currently being used for business, farming, or rented,] how much do you think it would rent for monthly, unfurnished, and without utilities? CAPI Section 3	RNTEQVX_	NUM(6)	
PROPVALX	About how much do you think this property would sell for on today's market? CAPI Section 3	PROP_ALX	NUM(8)	
VAC_OCCQ	Since the first of the reference period, for how much time did you occupy this timeshare/vacation property?	VAC_CCQ	NUM(3)	
VAC_OCCY	Time period CODED 1 Days 2 Weeks 3 Months 4 Percent 5 Other, specify	VAC__CCY	CHAR(1)	
VAC_SEC	Since the first of the reference period, was this property either rented by someone outside your CU or available to be rented? CODED 1 Yes 2 No	VAC_SEC_	CHAR(1)	
VAC_RNTQ	Since the first of the reference period, how much time was this property rented by someone outside your household?	VAC__NTQ	NUM(3)	
VAC_RNTY	Time period CODED 1 Days 2 Weeks 3 Months 4 Percent 5 Other, specify	VAC__NTY	CHAR(1)	
RENTPERD	What period of time does this rental amount cover? 1 - Week 2 - Month 3 - Quarter 4 - Other, specify	RENT_ERD	CHAR(1)	

Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate

3 I   Ownership Costs

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
RENTUTIL	Does this amount include utilities? CODED 1 Yes 2 No	RENT_TIL	CHAR(1)	
TIME_RNT	Since the first of the reference period, did you rent this timeshare to someone outside of your CU? CODED 1 Yes 2 No	TIME0RNT	CHAR(1)	
TIMESHRI	Is this a time-sharing arrangement where you have use of the property only for a specified time period each year? CODED 1 Yes 2 No		CHAR(1)	
JCPIRE1X	Quarterly rental equivalence for OWNYB = 100 or (OWNYB = 300 and VAC_SEC =2) adjusted for ownership percentage (SHARPER2).	JCPI_E1X	NUM(8)	
JCPIRE2X	Quarterly rental equivalence for OWNYB = 300 and VAC_SEC = 1 adjusted for ownership percentage (SHARPER2) and availability to be rented.	JCPI_E2X	NUM(8)	
JCPIRE3X	Quarterly rental equivalence for OWNYB = 300 and TIMESHAR = 1 adjusted for duration of usage (SHARWKS).	JCPI_E3X	NUM(8)	

COOPRG12	The following Co-op fee code was added
	   12 Co-op fee includes "No payments
	      made"
		COOPRG12	CHAR(2)	

VAC_AVAQ	Since The first of the reference period, how much time was this property available to be rented?	VAC__VAQ	NUM(3)	
VAC_AVAY	Enter the time period CODED 1 Days 2 Weeks 3 Months 4 Percent 5 Other	VAC__VAY	CHAR(1)	

UTA   –   Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Utilities And Fuels for Owned and Rented Properties

4 A   Telephone Expenses

	VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
	QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20131 2013, 1st quarter 20132 2013, 2nd quarter 20133 2013, 3rd quarter 20134 2013, 4th quarter 20141 2014, 1st quarter BLS derived		CHAR(5)	
*	NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 1 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived		CHAR(8)	C(Y151)
	SEQNO	Sequence number assigned to each UTA record reported by the NEWID for the quarter. BLS derived		NUM(3)	
	ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived		NUM(3)	
	REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see the "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" section of the Users' Documentation for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived		CHAR(1)	
	TELBSNZ	What percentage of the total charge will be deducted as a business expense? CAPI Section 4	TELBSNZ_	NUM(4,2)	

UTA — Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Utilities And Fuels for Owned and Rented Properties

4 A   Telephone Expenses

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
TELRESD	Telephone service items included in bill CODED 1 Residential services CAPI Section 4	TELRESD_	CHAR(1)	
TELCELL	Telephone service items included in bill CODED 2 Mobile/cellular service CAPI Section 4	TELCELL_	CHAR(1)	
TINTNET	See TELRESD for question CODED 1 Yes, internet access or data services included 2 No, internet access or data services not included CAPI Section 4	TINTNET_	CHAR(1)	
TCABLE	See TELRESD for question CODED 1 Yes, cable or satellite television services included 2 No, cable or satellite television services not included CAPI Section 4	TCABLE_	CHAR(1)	
BILPERD	Billing period for telephone services 1 - Month 2 - 2 months 3 - Quarter 4 - Annual 5 - Other	BILPERD_	CHAR(1)	
QADINE1X	Total expense for internet access or data services for three months ago, adjusted for business.	QAD_E1X	NUM(6)	
QADINE2X	Total expense for internet access or data services for two months ago, adjusted for business.	QADI_E2X	NUM(6)	
QADINE3X	Total expense for internet access or data services for one month ago, adjusted for business.	QADI_E3X	NUM(6)	
QADCAB1X	Total expense for cable or satellite television service for three months ago, adjusted for business.	QADC_B1X	NUM(6)	

Utilities And Fuels for Owned and Rented Properties

4 A   Telephone Expenses

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
QADCAB2X	Total expense for cable or satellite television service for two months ago, adjusted for business.	QADC_B2X	NUM(6)	
QADCAB3X	Total expense for cable or satellite television service for one month ago, adjusted for business.	QADC_B3X	NUM(6)	
TELRES1X	Total expense for residential service for three months ago, adjusted for business.	TELR_S1X	NUM(6)	
TELRES2X	Total expense for residential service for two months ago, adjusted for business.	TELR_S2X	NUM(6)	
TELRES3X	Total expense for residential service for one month ago, adjusted for business.	TELR_S3X	NUM(6)	
TELCEL1X	Total expense for mobile/cellular service for three months ago, adjusted for business.	TELC_L1X	NUM(6)	
TELCEL2X	Total expense for mobile/cellular service for two months ago, adjusted for business.	TELC_L2X	NUM(6)	
TELCEL3X	Total expense for mobile/cellular service for one month ago, adjusted for business.	TELC_L3X	NUM(6)	
QADAPG1X	Total expense for applications, games, or ringtones three months ago, adjusted for business.	QADA_G1X	NUM(8)	
QADAPG2X	Total expense for applications, games, or ringtones two months ago, adjusted for business.	QADA_G2X	NUM(8)	
QADAPG3X	Total expense for applications, games, or ringtones one month ago, adjusted for business.	QADA_G3X	NUM(8)	

UTP – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Utilities And Fuels For Owned and Rented Properties

4 B   Other Telephone Expenses

	VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
	QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20131 2013, 1st quarter 20132 2013, 2nd quarter 20133 2013, 3rd quarter 20134 2013, 4th quarter 20141 2014, 1st quarter BLS derived		CHAR(5)	
*	NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 1 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived		CHAR(8)	C(Y151)
	SEQNO	Sequence number assigned to each UTP record reported by the NEWID for the quarter. BLS derived		NUM(3)	
	ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived		NUM(3)	
	REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see the "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" section of the Users' Documentation for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived		CHAR(1)	
	QFCD3MCX	Reference period total for pre-paid phone cards minus the current month BLS derived	QFCD_MCX	NUM(6)	

Utilities And Fuels For Owned and Rented Properties

4 C   Internet Services Expenses

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20131 2013, 1st quarter 20132 2013, 2nd quarter 20133 2013, 3rd quarter 20134 2013, 4th quarter 20141 2014, 1st quarter BLS derived		CHAR(5)	
* NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 1 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived		CHAR(8)	C(Y151)
SEQNO	Sequence number assigned to each UTI record reported by the NEWID for the quarter. BLS derived		NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, when not equal to zero, identifies rows resulting from the allocation of one reported record to create multiple new records. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to recreate an original, reported value that has been allocated, written over and flagged as "H" (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived		NUM(3)	
INTSERV	Cable, satellite, or internet services CODED 100 Cable or satellite TV services 200 Internet connection or an internet service provider 255 Combined cable TV, satellite TV, satellite radio, or internet connection (100, 200) 600 Internet services away from home such as web cafes or internet kiosks 700 Satellite radio services 900 Combined expenses CAPI Section 4	INTSERV_	CHAR(3)	

4 C   Internet Services Expenses

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
INTMO	Month of expense CODED 01 – 12 month of expense 13 same amount each month CAPI Section 4	INTMO_	CHAR(2)	
INTCHGX	Amount of the monthly expense CAPI Section 4	INTCHGX_	NUM(8)	
INTSRV1	Combined expense item codes and descriptions CODED 100 Cable or satellite TV services 200 Internet connection or an internet service provider 600 Internet services away from home such as web cafes or internet kiosks 700 Satellite radio services 900 Miscellaneous combined expenses CAPI Section 4	INTSRV1_	CHAR(3)	
INTSRV2	See INTSRV1	INTSRV2_	CHAR(3)	
INTSRV3	See INTSRV1	INTSRV3_	CHAR(3)	
INTSRV4	See INTSRV1	INTSRV4_	CHAR(3)	
INTSRV5	See INTSRV1	INTSRV5_	CHAR(3)	
INTSRV6	See INTSRV1	INTSRV6_	CHAR(3)	
INTSRV7	See INTSRV1	INTSRV7_	CHAR(3)	
INTSRV8	See INTSRV1	INTSRV8_	CHAR(3)	
INTSRV9	See INTSRV1	INTSRV9_	CHAR(3)	

Utilities And Fuels for Owned and Rented Properties

4 D   Utilities and Fuels for Owned and Rented Properties

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20131 2013, 1st quarter 20132 2013, 2nd quarter 20133 2013, 3rd quarter 20134 2013, 4th quarter 20141 2014, 1st quarter BLS derived		CHAR(5)	
* NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 1 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived		CHAR(8)	C(Y151)
SEQNO	Sequence number assigned to each UTC record reported by the NEWID for the quarter. BLS derived		NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, when not equal to zero, identifies rows resulting from the allocation of one reported record to create multiple new records. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to recreate an original, reported value that has been allocated, written over and flagged as "H" (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived		NUM(3)	
REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see the "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" section of the Users' Documentation for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived		CHAR(1)	

Utilities And Fuels for Owned and Rented Properties

4 D   Utilities and Fuels for Owned and Rented Properties

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
UTILY	Utility code CODED 100 Electricity 110 Natural gas 120 Combined gas and electricity (100, 110) 130 Fuel oil 150 Bottled or tank gas 180 Other fuels including wood 190 Combined expense (130, 150, 180) 205 Piped-in water and sewerage maintenance 210 Trash/garbage collection 220 Sewer maintenance 230 Combined trash/garbage/water/sewerage (205, 210) 270 Water softening service 280 Septic tank cleaning 310 Combined electric/water/sewerage (100, 205) 315 Combined electric, gas, water, sewerage (codes 100, 110, 205, 210) 325 Combined electricity, gas, piped-in water, trash/garbage collection and sewerage (codes 100, 110, 205, 210) 900 Combined Expense (any item in section/part) CAPI Section 4	UTILY_	CHAR(3)	
WHATPROP	What property were the charges for? CODED 01-20 Property number (PROP_NOB from Section 3, Part B) 40 - Rented sample unit 41 - Other rental unit 42 - Rented vacation property 43 - Property not owned or rented by CU CAPI Section 4	WHAT_ROP	CHAR(2)	
BLPERIOD	What period of time was covered by the bill? CODED 1 Month 2 2 months 3 Quarter 4 Annual 5 Other, specify CAPI Section 4	BLPE_IOD	CHAR(1)	
QFUELADZ	Percent of utility/fuel charge not attributable to business expenses and rooms rented to others BLS derived	QFUE_ADZ	NUM(4,2)	

Utilities And Fuels for Owned and Rented Properties

4 D   Utilities and Fuels for Owned and Rented Properties

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
UTLPTYPE	Property code CODED 1 The home in which you (your CU) currently live(s) or a home in which you (your CU) used to live 2 A second home, vacation home or recreational property 3 Unimproved land with no buildings on it or other property 4 Rented sample unit or other rented unit 5 Property not owned or rented by CU 6 Rental Vacation Property BLS derived	UTLP_YPE	CHAR(1)	
UTIL1	If UTILY = 900, then UTIL1 will contain the first code mentioned of the multiple items indicated in UTILY CAPI Section 4	UTIL1_	CHAR(3)	
UTIL2	Same as UTIL1, but contains the second item mentioned CAPI Section 4	UTIL2_	CHAR(3)	
UTIL3	Same as UTIL1, but contains the third item mentioned CAPI Section 4	UTIL3_	CHAR(3)	
UTIL4	Same as UTIL1, but contains the fourth item mentioned CAPI Section 4	UTIL4_	CHAR(3)	
UTIL5	Same as UTIL1, but contains the fifth item mentioned CAPI Section 4	UTIL5_	CHAR(3)	
UTIL6	Same as UTIL1, but contains the sixth item mentioned CAPI Section 4	UTIL6_	CHAR(3)	
UTIL7	Same as UTIL1, but contains the seventh item mentioned CAPI Section 4	UTIL7_	CHAR(3)	

Utilities And Fuels for Owned and Rented Properties

4 D   Utilities and Fuels for Owned and Rented Properties

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
UTIL8	Same as UTIL1, but contains the eighth item mentioned	UTIL8_	CHAR(3)	
	CAPI Section 4			
UTIL9	Same as UTIL1, but contains the ninth item mentioned	UTIL9_	CHAR(3)	
	CAPI Section 4			
QADFUL1X	Amount of bill for the utility/fuel for three months ago (adjusted for business expenses)	QADF_L1X	NUM(6)	
QADFUL2X	Amount of bill for the utility/fuel for two months ago (adjusted for business expenses)	QADF_L2X	NUM(6)	
QADFUL3X	Amount of bill for the utility/fuel for one month ago (adjusted for business expenses)	QADF_L3X	NUM(6)	

	VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
	QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20131 2013, 1st quarter 20132 2013, 2nd quarter 20133 2013, 3rd quarter 20134 2013, 4th quarter 20141 2014, 1st quarter BLS derived		CHAR(5)	
*	NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 1 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived		CHAR(8)	C(Y151)
	SEQNO	Sequence number assigned to each UTB record reported by the NEWID for the quarter. BLS derived		NUM(3)	
	ALCNO	Allocation number, when not equal to zero, identifies rows resulting from the allocation of one reported record to create multiple new records. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to recreate an original, reported value that has been allocated, written over and flagged as "H" (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived		NUM(3)	
	REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see the "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" section of the Users' Documentation for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived		CHAR(1)	

Construction, Repairs, Alterations and Maintenance of Owned and Rented Property

5 A   Construction, Repairs, Alterations and Maintenance of Property

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20131 2013, 1st quarter 20132 2013, 2nd quarter 20133 2013, 3rd quarter 20134 2013, 4th quarter 20131 2013, 1st quarter BLS derived		CHAR(5)	
* NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 1 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived		CHAR(8)	C(Y151)
SEQNO	Sequence number assigned to each CRA record reported by the NEWID for the quarter. BLS derived		NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, when not equal to zero, identifies rows resulting from the allocation of one reported record to create multiple new records. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to recreate an original, reported value that has been allocated, written over and flagged as "H" (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived		NUM(3)	
REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see the "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" section of the Users' Documentation for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived		CHAR(1)	

Construction, Repairs, Alterations and Maintenance of Owned and Rented Property

5 A   Construction, Repairs, Alterations and Maintenance of Property

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
CRMCODEA	What kind of job will the materials for jobs not yet started be used for? CODED 100 Dwellings under construction including a vacation or second home 110 Building an addition to the house or a new structure including porch, garage or new wing 120 Finishing a basement or an attic or enclosing a porch 130 Remodeling one or more rooms in the house 140 Landscaping the ground or planting new shrubs or trees 150 Building outdoor patios, walks, fences, or other enclosures, driveways, permanent swimming pools, or hot tubs 160 Repairing outdoor patios, walks, fences, driveways, or permanent swimming pools 175 Painting, either interior or exterior, or wallpapering 190 Plastering or paneling 200 Plumbing or water heating installations and repairs 210 Electrical work 220 Heating or air-conditioning jobs 235 Flooring installation, repair, or replacement, including carpeting, wood, vinyl, and tile 240 Insulation 260 Roofing, gutters, or downspouts 270 Siding 280 Installation, repair, or replacement of window panes, screens, storm doors, awnings, etc. 290 Masonry, brick or stucco work 300 Other improvements or repairs 310 Combined job codes (100-300)	CRMC_DEA	CHAR(3)	
ADVMATX	Since the 1st of (month, three months ago), excluding the current month, what was the total cost of materials and supplies purchased for jobs not yet started? CAPI Section 5	ADVMATX_	NUM(6)	
MATNSPCX	Since the 1st of (month, three months ago), excluding the current month, what was the total cost of materials and supplies purchased not for any specific job? CAPI Section 5	MATN_PCX	NUM(6)	
CRMCDA1	If CRMCODEA = 310, then CRMCDA1 will contain the first code mentioned of the multiple items indicated in CRMCODEA CAPI Section 5	CRMCDA1_	CHAR(3)	
CRMCDA2	Same as CRMCDA1, but contains the second item mentioned CAPI Section 5	CRMCDA2_	CHAR(3)	
CRMCDA3	Same as CRMCDA1, but contains the third item mentioned CAPI Section 5	CRMCDA3_	CHAR(3)	

Construction, Repairs, Alterations and Maintenance of Owned and Rented Property

5 A   Construction, Repairs, Alterations and Maintenance of Property

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
CRMCDA4	Same as CRMCDA1, but contains the fourth item mentioned CAPI Section 5	CRMCDA4_	CHAR(3)	
CRMCDA5	Same as CRMCDA1, but contains the fifth item mentioned CAPI Section 5	CRMCDA5_	CHAR(3)	
CRMCDA6	Same as CRMCDA1, but contains the sixth item mentioned CAPI Section 5	CRMCDA6_	CHAR(3)	
CRMCDA7	Same as CRMCDA1, but contains the seventh item mentioned CAPI Section 5	CRMCDA7_	CHAR(3)	
CRMCDA8	Same as CRMCDA1, but contains the eighth item mentioned CAPI Section 5	CRMCDA8_	CHAR(3)	
CRMCDA9	Same as CRMCDA1, but contains the ninth item mentioned CAPI Section 5	CRMCDA9_	CHAR(3)	

Construction, Repairs, Alterations and Maintenance of Owned and Rented Property

5 B   Alterations and Maintenance of Property - Jobs Not Yet Started

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20131 2013, 1st quarter 20132 2013, 2nd quarter 20133 2013, 3rd quarter 20134 2013, 4th quarter 20141 2014, 1st quarter BLS derived		CHAR(5)	
* NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 1 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived		CHAR(8)	C(Y151)
SEQNO	Sequence number assigned to each CRB record reported by the NEWID for the quarter. BLS derived		NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, when not equal to zero, identifies rows resulting from the allocation of one reported record to create multiple new records. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to recreate an original, reported value that has been allocated, written over and flagged as "H" (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived		NUM(3)	
REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see the "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" section of the Users' Documentation for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived		CHAR(1)	

Construction, Repairs, Alterations and Maintenance of Owned and Rented Property

5 B   Alterations and Maintenance of Property - Jobs Not Yet Started

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
CRMCODEB	Job code for jobs in progress or completed. CODED 100 Dwellings under construction including a vacation or second home 110 Building an addition to the house or a new structure including porch, garage or new wing 120 Finishing a basement or an attic or enclosing a porch 130 Remodeling one or more rooms in the house 140 Landscaping the ground or planting new shrubs or trees 150 Building outdoor patios, walks, fences, or other enclosures, driveways, permanent swimming pools, or hot tubs 160 Repairing outdoor patios, walks, fences, driveways, or permanent swimming pools 175 Painting, either interior or exterior, or wall papering 190 Plastering or paneling 200 Plumbing or water heating installations and repairs 210 Electrical work 220 Heating or air-conditioning jobs 235 Flooring installation, repair, or replacement, including carpeting, wood, vinyl, and tile 240 Insulation 260 Roofing, gutters, or downspouts 270 Siding 280 Installation, repair, or replacement of window panes, screens, storm doors, awnings, etc. 290 Masonry, brick or stucco work 300 Other improvements or repairs 310 Combined job codes (100-300)	CRMC_DEB	CHAR(3)	
CRMPROPI	Property number CODED 01-20 Property number (PROP_NOB from Section 3, Part B) 97 Rented sample unit 98 Other rented unit 99 Property not owned or rented by CU CAPI Section 5	CRMP_OPI	CHAR(2)	
CRMTYPE	Job classification CODED 1 Addition 2 Alteration 3 Replacement 4 Maintenance and repair 5 New construction CAPI Section 5	CRMTYPE_	CHAR(1)	

Construction, Repairs, Alterations and Maintenance of Owned and Rented Property

5 B   Alterations and Maintenance of Property - Jobs Not Yet Started

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
APPCDE1	Which of these items did the job include? CODED 100 Cooking stove, range, or oven 120 Microwave oven 140 Refrigerator or home freezer 160 Built-in dishwasher 170 Portable dishwasher 180 Garbage disposal 195 Clothes washer or dryer 210 Range hood 250 Smoke alarms and detectors 340 Window air conditioner 350 Portable cooling and heating equipment, including portable dehumidifiers, humidifiers, fans, and space heaters, excluding window air conditioners 360 Lamps, lighting fixtures, or ceiling fans 900 Other major home appliances and equipment. (The codes originate from the appliance codes in Section 6, Parts A and B.) CAPI Section 5	APPCDE1_	CHAR(3)	
APPCDE2	See APPCDE1 for question, codes, and source.	APPCDE2_	CHAR(3)	
APPCDE3	See APPCDE1 for question, codes, and source.	APPCDE3_	CHAR(3)	
APPCDE4	See APPCDE1 for question, codes, and source.	APPCDE4_	CHAR(3)	
APPCDE5	See APPCDE1 for question, codes, and source.	APPCDE5_	CHAR(3)	
APPCDE6	See APPCDE1 for question, codes, and source.	APPCDE6_	CHAR(3)	
REIMBRSZ	What percent of the total cost was (will be) reimbursed or paid by someone outside of your CU? CAPI Section 5	REIM_RSZ	NUM(4,2)	
CRMBSNSZ	What percent of these expenses for this job was (will be) deducted as a business expense? CAPI Section 5	CRMB_NSZ	NUM(4,2)	
QADEQPX1	Cost of appliance or equipment provided by contractor, referenced by APPCDE1, adjusted for business and reimbursements BLS derived	QADE_PX1	NUM(9,2)	

Construction, Repairs, Alterations and Maintenance of Owned and Rented Property

5 B   Alterations and Maintenance of Property - Jobs Not Yet Started

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
QADEQPX2	Cost of appliance or equipment provided by contractor, referenced by APPCDE2, adjusted for business and reimbursements	QADE_PX2	NUM(9,2)	
	BLS derived			
QADEQPX3	Cost of appliance or equipment provided by contractor, referenced by APPCDE3, adjusted for business and reimbursements	QADE_PX3	NUM(9,2)	
	BLS derived			
QADEQPX4	Cost of appliance or equipment provided by contractor, referenced by APPCDE4, adjusted for business and reimbursements	QADE_PX4	NUM(9,2)	
	BLS derived			
QADEQPX5	Cost of appliance or equipment provided by contractor, referenced by APPCDE5, adjusted for business and reimbursements	QADE_PX5	NUM(9,2)	
	BLS derived			
QADEQPX6	Cost of appliance or equipment provided by contractor, referenced by APPCDE6, adjusted for business and reimbursements	QADE_PX6	NUM(9,2)	
	BLS derived			
QADPSP3X	Cost of materials, supplies, tools, or equipment purchased by CU in the month, three months ago, adjusted for business and reimbursement	QADP_P3X	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			
QADPSP2X	Cost of materials, supplies, tools, or equipment purchased by CU in the month, two months ago, adjusted for business and reimbursement	QADP_P2X	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			
QADPSPLX	Cost of materials, supplies, tools, or equipment purchased by CU in the month, one month ago, adjusted for business and reimbursement	QADP_PLX	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			
QADRSP3X	Cost of tools or equipment rented by CU in the month, three months ago, adjusted for business and reimbursement	QADR_P3X	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			

Construction, Repairs, Alterations and Maintenance of Owned and Rented Property

5 B   Alterations and Maintenance of Property - Jobs Not Yet Started

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
QADRSP2X	Cost of tools or equipment rented by CU in the month, two months ago, adjusted for business and reimbursement	QADR_P2X	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			
QADRSPLX	Cost of tools or equipment rented by CU in the month, one month ago, adjusted for business and reimbursement	QADR_PLX	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			
CRMPTYPE	Property code CODED 1 The home in which you (your CU) currently live(s) or a home in which you (your CU) used to live 2 A second home, vacation home or recreational property 3 Unimproved land with no buildings on it or other property 4 Rented sample unit or other rented unit 5 Property not owned or rented by CU BLS derived	CRMP_YPE	CHAR(1)	

CRB – **Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)**

Construction, Repairs, Alterations and Maintenance of Owned and Rented Property

5 B   Alterations and Maintenance of Property - Jobs Not Yet Started

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
CRMCODE	Detailed job codes	CRMCODE_	CHAR(3)	

NOTE: This variable did not undergo the Census edit process and therefore a small number of observations may have codes other than those listed below. It is not known to which type of job these codes refer.

CODED
101 Bathroom addition
102 Kitchen addition
103 Addition of other room in house
104 Addition of deck or porch
105 Addition of attached garage, carport or shed
199 Other addition
201 New bathroom plumbing fixture
202 New kitchen plumbing fixture
203 Other new plumbing
204 New insulation
205 New heating, ventilation and/or air conditioning
206 New electrical
207 New security system
208 New paneling and/or ceiling tile
209 New tile, vinyl and/or linoleum flooring
210 Other new flooring
211 Bathroom remodeling
212 Kitchen remodeling
213 New kitchen cabinets
214 Bathroom and kitchen remodeling
215 Finishing unfinished space
216 New garage door opener
217 New siding
218 Other remodeling or interior of the house
219 New windows and/or skylights
220 New doors

CRMCDB1	If CRMCODEB = 310, then CRMCDA1 will contain the first code mentioned of the multiple items indicated in CRMCODEB CAPI Section 5	CRMCDB1_	CHAR(3)	
CRMCDB2	Same as CRMCDB1, but contains the second item mentioned CAPI Section 5	CRMCDB2_	CHAR(3)	
CRMCDB3	Same as CRMCDB1, but contains the third item mentioned CAPI Section 5	CRMCDB3_	CHAR(3)	
CRMCDB4	Same as CRMCDB1, but contains the fourth item mentioned CAPI Section 5	CRMCDB4_	CHAR(3)	

Construction, Repairs, Alterations and Maintenance of Owned and Rented Property

5 B   Alterations and Maintenance of Property - Jobs Not Yet Started

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
CRMCDB5	Same as CRMCDB1, but contains the fifth item mentioned CAPI Section 5	CRMCDB5_	CHAR(3)	
CRMCDB6	Same as CRMCDB1, but contains the sixth item mentioned CAPI Section 5	CRMCDB6_	CHAR(3)	
CRMCDB7	Same as CRMCDB1, but contains the seventh item mentioned CAPI Section 5	CRMCDB7_	CHAR(3)	
CRMCDB8	Same as CRMCDB1, but contains the eighth item mentioned CAPI Section 5	CRMCDB8_	CHAR(3)	
CRMCDB9	Same as CRMCDB1, but contains the ninth item mentioned CAPI Section 5	CRMCDB9_	CHAR(3)	
CONTRACT	Did you do all the work yourself or did you pay someone else to do all or part of the work? 1 Self only 2 Contracted out 3 Both	CONT_ACT	CHAR(1)	
JLABOR1X	Contractor's cost excluding kitchen, laundry and cooling equipment in the month, one month ago (adjusted for business and reimbursements)	JLAB_R1X	NUM(8)	
JLABOR2X	Contractor's cost excluding kitchen, laundry and cooling equipment in the month, two months ago (adjusted for business and reimbursements)	JLAB_R2X	NUM(8)	
JLABOR3X	Contractor's cost excluding kitchen, laundry and cooling equipment in the month, three months ago (adjusted for business and reimbursements)	JLAB_R3X	NUM(8)	

Appliances, Household Equipment, and Other Selected Items

6 A   Purchase of Household Appliances

	VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
	QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20131 2013, 1st quarter 20132 2013, 2nd quarter 20133 2013, 3rd quarter 20134 2013, 4th quarter 20141 2014, 1st quarter BLS derived		CHAR(5)	
*	NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 1 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived		CHAR(8)	C(Y151)
	SEQNO	Sequence number assigned to each APA record reported by the NEWID for the quarter. BLS derived		NUM(3)	
	ALCNO	Allocation number, when not equal to zero, identifies rows resulting from the allocation of one reported record to create multiple new records. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to recreate an original, reported value that has been allocated, written over and flagged as "H" (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived		NUM(3)	
	REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see the "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" section of the Users' Documentation for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived		CHAR(1)	

Appliances, Household Equipment, and Other Selected Items

6 A   Purchase of Household Appliances

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
MAJAPPLY	Item code CODED 100 Cooking stove, range, or oven 120 Microwave oven 140 Refrigerator or home freezer 160 Built-in dishwasher 170 Portable dishwasher 180 Garbage disposal 195 Clothes washer or dryer 210 Range hood 220 Combined major appliances (100-210) 225 Combined Clothes washer and dryer (190, 200) CAPI Section 6	MAJA_PLY	CHAR(3)	
GFTC_MAJ	Was this item purchased for own use, rented, or purchased as gift to others? CODED 1 Purchased for own use 2 Rented 3 Purchased for someone outside your CU CAPI Section 6	GFTC0MAJ	CHAR(1)	
MAJ_MO	When did you purchase it? CODED 01-12 January-December CAPI Section 6	MAJ_MO_	CHAR(2)	
MAJPURX	What was the purchase price? CAPI Section 6	MAJPURX_	NUM(6)	
MAJRENTX	What was the total rental expense since the 1st of (month, 3 months ago), excluding the current month? (GFTC_MAJ = 2 only) CAPI Section 6	MAJR_NTX	NUM(6)	
MAJINSTX	How much were any extra charges for installation or delivery? (includes charges for disposal of old appliances) CAPI Section 6	MAJI_STX	NUM(6)	

Appliances, Household Equipment, and Other Selected Items

6 A   Purchase of Household Appliances

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
MJAPPL1	If MAJAPPLY = 225, then MJAPPL1 will contain the first code mentioned of the multiple items indicated in MAJAPPLY Item code CODED 100 Cooking stove, range, or oven 120 Microwave oven 140 Refrigerator or home freezer 160 Built-in dishwasher 170 Portable dishwasher 180 Garbage disposal 190 Clothes washer 200 Clothes dryer 210 Range hood 220 Combined major appliances (100-210) 225 Combined Clothes washer and dryer (190, 200) CAPI Section 6	MJAPPL1_	CHAR(3)	
MJAPPL2	Same as MJAPPL1, but contains the second item mentioned CAPI Section 6	MJAPPL2_	CHAR(3)	
MJAPPL3	Same as MJAPPL1, but contains the third item mentioned CAPI Section 6	MJAPPL3_	CHAR(3)	
MJAPPL4	Same as MJAPPL1, but contains the fourth item mentioned CAPI Section 6	MJAPPL4_	CHAR(3)	
MJAPPL5	Same as MJAPPL1, but contains the fifth item mentioned CAPI Section 6	MJAPPL5_	CHAR(3)	
MJAPPL6	Same as MJAPPL1, but contains the sixth item mentioned CAPI Section 6	MJAPPL6_	CHAR(3)	
MJAPPL7	Same as MJAPPL1, but contains the seventh item mentioned CAPI Section 6	MJAPPL7_	CHAR(3)	
MJAPPL8	Same as MJAPPL1, but contains the eighth item mentioned CAPI Section 6	MJAPPL8_	CHAR(3)	
MJAPPL9	Same as MJAPPL1, but contains the ninth item mentioned CAPI Section 6	MJAPPL9_	CHAR(3)	

Appliances, Household Equipment, and Other Selected Items

6 B   Purchase of Household Appliances and Other Selected Items

	VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
	QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20131 2013, 1st quarter 20132 2013, 2nd quarter 20133 2013, 3rd quarter 20134 2013, 4th quarter 20131 2013, 1st quarter BLS derived		CHAR(5)	
*	NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 1 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived		CHAR(8)	C(Y151)
	SEQNO	Sequence number assigned to each APB record reported by the NEWID for the quarter. BLS derived		NUM(3)	
	ALCNO	Allocation number, when not equal to zero, identifies rows resulting from the allocation of one reported record to create multiple new records. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to recreate an original, reported value that has been allocated, written over and flagged as "H" (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived		NUM(3)	
	REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see the "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" section of the Users' Documentation for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived		CHAR(1)	

Appliances, Household Equipment, and Other Selected Items

6 B   Purchase of Household Appliances and Other Selected Items

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
MINAPPLY	See Section II. Changes of the Documentation for 2013 changes to the item code definitions below.	MINA_PLY	CHAR(3)	

CODED
230 Small electrical kitchen appliances
240 Electric personal care appliances
250 Smoke detectors
260 Electric floor cleaning equipment
270 Other household appliances
280 Sewing machines
300 Photographic equipment
310 Lawnmowing machinery and other yard equipment
320 Power tools
330 Non-power tools
340 Window air conditioners
350 Portable cooling and heating equipment
365 Television, all types, including combinations of TV with DVD/video player
390 DVD players, VCRs, digital video recorders (DVRs), or video cameras
395 Handheld personal music players
400 Radio, all types
420 Tape recorders and players
425 Stereos, radios, speakers, and sound components, including those installed in vehicles
430 Sound components, component systems and compact disc sound systems
440 Other sound and video equipment, including accessories
460 Musical instruments, supplies, and accessories
470 General Sports Equipment (include athletic shoes for sports related use)
480 Health and Exercise Equipment
490 Camping Equipment
500 Hunting and Fishing Equipment
510 Winter sports equipment
520 Water sports equipment
530 Outboard Motors
540 Bicycles
550 Tricycles and Batter Powered Riders
560 Playground Equipment
570 Other Sports, Recreation and Exercise Equipment
620 Other office machines including fax machines and calculators
640 Computers, computer software, including games
645 Computer accessories
650 Computer software, including computer games, for non-business use
655 Digital book readers, such as Amazon Kindle and Nook
660 Telephones and accessories
665 Personal Digital Assistants or PDAs (eliminated Q2)
670 Satellite dishes, receivers, or accessories
700 Video game hardware and accessories
750 Portable memory, such as flash drives, memory cards, and recordable discs and tapes
900 Combined expenses (any item in section / part which is not a combined item code)

Appliances, Household Equipment, and Other Selected Items

6 B   Purchase of Household Appliances and Other Selected Items

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
GFTCMIN	Was this item purchased for own use, rented, or purchased as gift to others? CODED 1 Purchased for own use 2 Rented 3 Purchased for someone outside your CU CAPI Section 6	GFTCMIN_	CHAR(1)	
MIN_MO	When did you purchase it? CODED 01-12 January-December CAPI Section 6	MIN_MO_	CHAR(2)	
MINPURX	What did this item cost? (Include delivery charges, exclude installation charges) CAPI Section 6	MINPURX_	NUM(6)	
MINRENTX	What was the total rental expense since the 1st of (month, 3 months ago), excluding the current month? (GFTCMIN = 2 only)? CAPI Section 6	MINR_NTX	NUM(6)	
MNAPPL1	See Section II. Changes of the Documentation for 2013 changes to the definitions below. If MINAPPLY = 900, then MNAPPL1 will contain the first code mentioned of the multiple items indicated in MINAPPLY CODED - same as MINAPPLY	MNAPPL1_	CHAR(3)	
MNAPPL2	Same as MNAPPL1, but contains the second item mentioned CODED - same as MINAPPLY CAPI Section 6	MNAPPL2_	CHAR(3)	
MNAPPL3	Same as MNAPPL1, but contains the third item mentioned CAPI Section 6	MNAPPL3_	CHAR(3)	
MNAPPL4	Same as MNAPPL1, but contains the fourth item mentioned CAPI Section 6	MNAPPL4_	CHAR(3)	
MNAPPL5	Same as MNAPPL1, but contains the fifth item mentioned CAPI Section 6	MNAPPL5_	CHAR(3)	

Appliances, Household Equipment, and Other Selected Items

6 B   Purchase of Household Appliances and Other Selected Items

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
MNAPPL6	Same as MNAPPL1, but contains the sixth item mentioned CAPI Section 6	MNAPPL6_	CHAR(3)	
MNAPPL7	Same as MNAPPL1, but contains the seventh item mentioned CAPI Section 6	MNAPPL7_	CHAR(3)	
MNAPPL8	Same as MNAPPL1, but contains the eighth item mentioned CAPI Section 6	MNAPPL8_	CHAR(3)	
MNAPPL9	Same as MNAPPL1, but contains the ninth item mentioned CAPI Section 6	MNAPPL9_	CHAR(3)	
INSTLSCR	Were there any additional charges for installation, set-up, or delivery? (only asked for codes 365, 430, 440, 640, 670) CODED 1 Yes 2 No	INST_SCR	CHAR(1)	
INSTLLEX	Cost of Installation (only asked for item codes 365, 430, 440, 640, 670)	INST_LEX	NUM(8)	

Household Item Repairs and Service Contracts

7 A   Household Item Repairs and Service Contracts

	VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
	QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20131 2013, 1st quarter 20132 2013, 2nd quarter 20133 2013, 3rd quarter 20134 2013, 4th quarter 20141 2014, 1st quarter BLS derived		CHAR(5)	
*	NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 1 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived		CHAR(8)	C(Y151)
	SEQNO	Sequence number assigned to each EQB record reported by the NEWID for the quarter. BLS derived		NUM(3)	
	ALCNO	Allocation number, when not equal to zero, identifies rows resulting from the allocation of one reported record to create multiple new records. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to recreate an original, reported value that has been allocated, written over and flagged as "H" (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived		NUM(3)	
	REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see the "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" section of the Users' Documentation for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived		CHAR(1)	

Household Item Repairs and Service Contracts

7 A   Household Item Repairs and Service Contracts

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
APPRPRYB	Household item repair or service contract code CODED 100 Garbage disposal, range hood, or built-in dishwasher 110 Other household appliances, including washer, refrigerator or range/oven 115 Combined garbage disposal/range hood/built-in dishwasher and other household appliances including washer, refrigerator or range/oven (100, 110) 120 Television, radio, video, and sound equipment except those installed in automobiles or other vehicles 130 Lawn and garden equipment 140 Musical instruments and accessories 150 Hand or power tools 160 Photographic equipment 170 Sport and recreational equipment 190 Termite or pest control treatment 200 Heating or air conditioning equipment 210 Combined expenses for equipment repair (100-180, 220) or service contracts (100-200, 220) 220 Computers, computer systems and related equipment for non-business use CAPI Section 7	APPR_RYB	CHAR(3)	
SRVCMOB	In what month was (repair done/service contract purchased)? CAPI Section 7	SRVCMOB_	CHAR(2)	
REPAIRX	What was the total cost? CAPI Section 7	REPAIRX_	NUM(6)	
APPRPB1	If APPRPRYB = 900, then APPRPB1 will contain the first code mentioned of the multiple items indicated in APPRPRYB CAPI Section 7	APPRB1_	CHAR(3)	
APPRPB2	Same as APPRPB1, but contains the second item mentioned CAPI Section 7	APPRB2_	CHAR(3)	
APPRPB3	Same as APPRPB1, but contains the third item mentioned CAPI Section 7	APPRB3_	CHAR(3)	
APPRPB4	Same as APPRPB1, but contains the fourth item mentioned CAPI Section 7	APPRB4_	CHAR(3)	
APPRPB5	Same as APPRPB1, but contains the fifth item mentioned CAPI Section 7	APPRB5_	CHAR(3)	

Household Item Repairs and Service Contracts

7 A   Household Item Repairs and Service Contracts

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
APPRPB6	Same as APPRPB1, but contains the sixth item mentioned CAPI Section 7	APPRB6_	CHAR(3)	
APPRPB7	Same as APPRPB1, but contains the seventh item mentioned CAPI Section 7	APPRB7_	CHAR(3)	
APPRPB8	Same as APPRPB1, but contains the eighth item mentioned CAPI Section 7	APPRB8_	CHAR(3)	
APPRPB9	Same as APPRPB1, but contains the ninth item mentioned CAPI Section 7	APPRB9_	CHAR(3)	

FRA – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Home Furnishings and Related Household Items

8 A   Purchases of Home Furnishings and Related Household Items

	VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
	QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20131 2013, 1st quarter 20132 2013, 2nd quarter 20133 2013, 3rd quarter 20134 2013, 4th quarter 20141 2014, 1st quarter BLS derived		CHAR(5)	
*	NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 1 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived		CHAR(8)	C(Y151)
	SEQNO	Sequence number assigned to each FRB record reported by the NEWID for the quarter. BLS derived		NUM(3)	
	ALCNO	Allocation number, when not equal to zero, identifies rows resulting from the allocation of one reported record to create multiple new records. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to recreate an original, reported value that has been allocated, written over and flagged as "H" (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived		NUM(3)	
	REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see the "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" section of the Users' Documentation for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived		CHAR(1)	

Home Furnishings and Related Household Items

8 A Purchases of Home Furnishings and Related Household Items

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
FURNPURY	CODED	FURN_URY	CHAR(3)	
	100 Sofas			
	101 Living room chairs			
	102 Living room tables			
	103 Wall units, shelves, or cabinets			
	104 Ping-pong, pool tables, other similar recreation room Items			
	105 Other living room, family or recreation room furniture including desks			
	106 Living room furniture combinations (100-103, 107)			
	107 Other living room, family, or recreation room furniture including desks, wall units, and shelving			
	110 All dining room and kitchen furniture			
	120 Mattresses and springs			
	121 Bedroom furniture other than mattresses and springs			
	122 Bedroom furniture combinations (120, 121)			
	130 Infants furniture			
	131 Infants equipment			
	140 Patio, porch or outdoor furniture			
	141 Barbeque grills or outdoor decorative items			
	150 All office furniture for home use			
	160 Combined furniture expenses (100-105, 110, 120, 121, 130, 140, 141, 150)			
	171 Lamps, and other lighting fixtures			
	173 Other household decorative items			
	180 Closet storage items			
	181 Travel items including luggage			
	190 Plastic dinnerware			
	191 China and other dinnerware			
	192 Stainless, silver, and other flatware			
	193 Glassware			
	195 Serving pieces other than silver			
	196 Non-electric cookware			
	197 Combined expenses (190-193, 195, 196)			
	198 Silver serving pieces			
	199 Dishes, glasses, or serving pieces			
	200 Bedroom linens			
	201 Bathroom linens			
	202 Kitchen and dining room linens			
	203 Other linens			
	204 Combined linens (200-203)			
	205 Slipcovers, decorative pillows and cushions			
	212 Room-size rugs and other non-permanent floor coverings, including carpet squares			
	214 Curtains and drapes			
	215 Blinds, shades, other window coverings			
	220 Combined expenses (171, 173, 180, 181, 190-193, 195, 196, 200-203, 205, 210-212, 214, 215)			
	900 Combined expense (any item in section / part which is not a combined item code)			
FURNMO	In what month did you purchase the item?	FURNMO_	CHAR(2)	
	CAPI Section 8			

FRA – **Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)**

Home Furnishings and Related Household Items

8 A   Purchases of Home Furnishings and Related Household Items

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
FURNGFTC	Was this purchased for your CU or as a gift to someone outside the CU? CODED 1 For use by the CU 2 Household furnishings purchased for someone outside your CU CAPI Section 8	FURN_FTC	CHAR(1)	
FURNPURX	What was the purchase price? CAPI Section 8	FURN_URX	NUM(6)	

Home Furnishings and Related Household Items

8 A   Purchases of Home Furnishings and Related Household Items

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
FRNPRY1	If FURNPURY = 900, then FRNPRY1 will contain the first code mentioned of the multiple items indicated in FURNPURY Item code CODED 100 Sofas 101 Living room chairs 102 Living room tables 103 Wall units, shelves, or cabinets 104 Ping pong, pool tables, other similar items 105 Other living room, family or rec-room furniture including desks 106 Living room furniture combinations (100-103, 105) 110 All dining room and kitchen furniture 120 Mattresses and springs 121 Bedroom furniture other than mattresses and springs 122 Combined bedroom furniture (120, 121) 130 Infants furniture 131 Infants equipment 140 Patio, porch or outdoor furniture 141 Barbeque grills or outdoor decorative items 150 All office furniture for home use 160 Combined furniture expenses (100-105, 110, 120, 121, 130, 140, 141, 150) 171 Lamps and other lighting fixtures 173 Other household decorative items 180 Closet storage items 181 Travel items including luggage 190 Plastic dinnerware 191 China and other dinnerware 192 Stainless, silver, and other flatware 193 Glassware 195 Serving pieces other than silver 196 Non-electric cookware 197 Combined expenses (190-193, 195, 196) 198 Silver serving pieces 200 Bedroom linens 201 Bathroom linens 202 Kitchen and dining room linens 203 Other linens 204 Combined linens (200-203) 205 Slipcovers, decorative pillows and cushions 212 Room-size rugs and other non-permanent floor coverings, including carpet squares 214 Curtains and drapes 215 Blinds, shades, other window coverings 220 Combined expenses (171, 173, 180, 181, 190-193, 195, 196, 200-203, 205, 210-212, 214, 215) 900 Combined expense (any item in section / part which is not a combined item code)	FRNPRY1_	CHAR(3)	
FRNPRY2	Same as FRNPRY1, but contains the second item mentioned CAPI Section 8	FRNPRY2_	CHAR(3)	

Home Furnishings and Related Household Items

8 A   Purchases of Home Furnishings and Related Household Items

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
FRNPRY3	Same as FRNPRY1, but contains the third item mentioned CAPI Section 8	FRNPRY3_	CHAR(3)	
FRNPRY4	Same as FRNPRY1, but contains the fourth item mentioned CAPI Section 8	FRNPRY4_	CHAR(3)	
FRNPRY5	Same as FRNPRY1, but contains the fifth item mentioned CAPI Section 8	FRNPRY5_	CHAR(3)	
FRNPRY6	Same as FRNPRY1, but contains the sixth item mentioned CAPI Section 8	FRNPRY6_	CHAR(3)	
FRNPRY7	Same as FRNPRY1, but contains the seventh item mentioned CAPI Section 8	FRNPRY7_	CHAR(3)	
FRNPRY8	Same as FRNPRY1, but contains the eighth item mentioned CAPI Section 8	FRNPRY8_	CHAR(3)	
FRNPRY9	Same as FRNPRY1, but contains the ninth item mentioned CAPI Section 8	FRNPRY9_	CHAR(3)	

Home Furnishings and Related Household Items

8 B   Rental, Leasing, or Repair of Furniture

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20131 2013, 1st quarter 20132 2013, 2nd quarter 20133 2013, 3rd quarter 20134 2013, 4th quarter 20131 2013, 1st quarter BLS derived		CHAR(5)	
* NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 1 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived		CHAR(8)	C(Y151)
SEQNO	Sequence number assigned to each FRB record reported by the NEWID for the quarter. BLS derived		NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, when not equal to zero, identifies rows resulting from the allocation of one reported record to create multiple new records. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to recreate an original, reported value that has been allocated, written over and flagged as "H" (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived		NUM(3)	
REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see the "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" section of the Users' Documentation for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived		CHAR(1)	
QFRT3MCX	Reference period total for furniture rental expense minus current month BLS derived	QFRT_MCX	NUM(6)	
QREP3MCX	Reference period total for furniture repair expense minus current month BLS derived	QREP_MCX	NUM(6)	

Clothing and Jewelry

9 A   Clothing, Watches, and Jewelry

	VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
	QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20131 2013, 1st quarter 20132 2013, 2nd quarter 20133 2013, 3rd quarter 20134 2013, 4th quarter 20141 2014, 1st quarter BLS derived		CHAR(5)	
*	NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 1 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived		CHAR(8)	C(Y151)
	SEQNO	Sequence number assigned to each CLA record reported by the NEWID for the quarter. BLS derived		NUM(3)	
	ALCNO	Allocation number, when not equal to zero, identifies rows resulting from the allocation of one reported record to create multiple new records. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to recreate an original, reported value that has been allocated, written over and flagged as "H" (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived		NUM(3)	
	REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see the "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" section of the Users' Documentation for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived		CHAR(1)	

Clothing and Jewelry

9 A   Clothing, Watches, and Jewelry

VARIABLE NAME	**DESCRIPTION**	**FLAG**	**FORMAT**	**NOTE**
CLOTHYA	Item code CODED 100 Coats, jackets, and furs 110 Sport coats and tailored jackets 120 Suits 130 Vests 140 Sweaters and sweater sets 150 Pants, jeans, or shorts 170 Dresses 180 Skirts 190 Shirts, blouses and tops 200 Undergarments 210 Hosiery 220 Nightwear and loungewear 230 Accessories 240 Swimsuits or warm-up or ski suits 250 Uniforms (for which cost is not reimbursed) 260 Costumes 270 Combined clothing (100-260) 275 Combined pants/slacks/jeans and shirts/blouses/tops (150, 190) 280 Footwear including athletic footwear 310 Diapers 330 Layettes 331 Bedroom Linens 332 Bathroom Linens 370 Watches 380 Jewlery 900 Combined expense (any item in section/part) CAPI Section 9	CLOTHYA_	CHAR(3)	
CLOTHMOA	In what month did you purchase it? CAPI Section 9	CLOT_MOA	CHAR(2)	
CLOTHXA	How much did it cost? CAPI Section 9	CLOTHXA_	NUM(6)	

Clothing and Jewelry

9 A   Clothing, Watches, and Jewelry

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
AGE_SEXA	Age/sex code of person for whom clothing item was purchased CODED 1 Male, 16 and over 2 Female, 16 and over 3 Male, 2 through 15 4 Female, 2 through 15 5 Infant under 2 years BLS derived	AGE__EXA	CHAR(1)	
CLOGFTA	Identifier of purchase as gift or non-gift CODED 1 Gift 2 Non-gift BLS derived	CLOGFTA_	CHAR(1)	
CLOTHA1	If CLOTHYA = 900, then CLOTHA1 will contain the first code mentioned of the multiple items indicated in CLOTHYA Item code CODED 100 Coats, jackets, and furs 110 Sport coats and tailored jackets 120 Suits 130 Vests 140 Sweaters and sweater sets 150 Pants, jeans, or shorts 170 Dresses 180 Skirts 190 Shirts, blouses and tops 200 Undergarments 210 Hosiery 220 Nightwear and loungewear 230 Accessories 240 Swimsuits, or warm-up or ski suits 250 Uniforms (for which cost is not reimbursed) 260 Costumes 280 Footwear (include athletic shoes not specifically purchased for sports) 310 Diapers 330 Layettes 370 Watches 380 Jewelry 900 Combined expense (any item in section/part) 　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　CAPI Section 9	CLOTHA1_	CHAR(3)	
CLOTHA2	Same as CLOTHA1, but contains the second item mentioned CAPI Section 9	CLOTHA2_	CHAR(3)	

Clothing and Jewelry

9 A   Clothing, Watches, and Jewelry

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
CLOTHA3	Same as CLOTHA1, but contains the third item mentioned CAPI Section 9	CLOTHA3_	CHAR(3)	
CLOTHA4	Same as CLOTHA1, but contains the fourth item mentioned CAPI Section 9	CLOTHA4_	CHAR(3)	
CLOTHA5	Same as CLOTHA1, but contains the fifth item mentioned CAPI Section 9	CLOTHA5_	CHAR(3)	
CLOTHA6	Same as CLOTHA1, but contains the sixth item mentioned CAPI Section 9	CLOTHA6_	CHAR(3)	
CLOTHA7	Same as CLOTHA1, but contains the seventh item mentioned CAPI Section 9	CLOTHA7_	CHAR(3)	
CLOTHA8	Same as CLOTHA1, but contains the eighth item mentioned CAPI Section 9	CLOTHA8_	CHAR(3)	
CLOTHA9	Same as CLOTHA1, but contains the ninth item mentioned CAPI Section 9	CLOTHA9_	CHAR(3)	

Clothing and Sewing Materials

9 B   Clothing Services

	VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
	QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20131 2013, 1st quarter 20132 2013, 2nd quarter 20133 2013, 3rd quarter 20134 2013, 4th quarter 20141 2014, 1st quarter BLS derived		CHAR(5)	
*	NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 1 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived		CHAR(8)	C(Y151)
	SEQNO	Sequence number assigned to each CLD record reported by the NEWID for the quarter. BLS derived		NUM(3)	
	ALCNO	Allocation number, when not equal to zero, identifies rows resulting from the allocation of one reported record to create multiple new records. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to recreate an original, reported value that has been allocated, written over and flagged as "H" (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived		NUM(3)	
	REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see the "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" section of the Users' Documentation for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived		CHAR(1)	

Clothing and Sewing Materials

9 B   Clothing Services

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
CLOTHYD	Item code CODED 450 Repair, alteration, and tailoring for clothing and accessories 460 Shoe repair and other shoe services 470 Watch or jewelry repair 480 Clothing rental 490 Clothing storage outside the home 500 Combined expenses (450-490) CAPI Section 9	CLOTHYD_	CHAR(3)	
CLSVGFTC	Was this service purchased for your CU or for someone outside your CU? CODED 1 CU member 2 Non-CU member CAPI Section 9	CLSV_FTC	CHAR(1)	
CLOTHMOD	In what month did you purchase it? CAPI Section 9	CLOT_MOD	CHAR(2)	
CLSRVCX	How much did it cost? CAPI Section 9	CLSRVCX_	NUM(6)	
CLOTHD1	If CLOTHYD = 500, then CLOTHD1 will contain the first code mentioned of the multiple items indicated in CLOTHYD Item code CODED 450 Repair, alteration, and tailoring for clothing and accessories 460 Shoe repair and other shoe services 470 Watch or jewelry repair 480 Clothing rental 490 Clothing storage outside the home 500 Combined expenses (450-490) CAPI Section 9	CLOTHD1_	CHAR(3)	
CLOTHD2	Same as CLOTHD1, but contains the second item mentioned CAPI Section 9	CLOTHD2_	CHAR(3)	
CLOTHD3	Same as CLOTHD1, but contains the third item mentioned CAPI Section 9	CLOTHD3_	CHAR(3)	

Clothing and Sewing Materials

9 B   Clothing Services

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
CLOTHD4	Same as CLOTHD1, but contains the fourth item mentioned CAPI Section 9	CLOTHD4_	CHAR(3)	
CLOTHD5	Same as CLOTHD1, but contains the fifth item mentioned CAPI Section 9	CLOTHD5_	CHAR(3)	
CLOTHD6	Same as CLOTHD1, but contains the sixth item mentioned CAPI Section 9	CLOTHD6_	CHAR(3)	
CLOTHD7	Same as CLOTHD1, but contains the seventh item mentioned CAPI Section 9	CLOTHD7_	CHAR(3)	
CLOTHD8	Same as CLOTHD1, but contains the eighth item mentioned CAPI Section 9	CLOTHD8_	CHAR(3)	
CLOTHD9	Same as CLOTHD1, but contains the ninth item mentioned CAPI Section 9	CLOTHD9_	CHAR(3)	

Rented and Leased Vehicles

10 A.1 Screening Questions

	VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
	QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20131 2013, 1st quarter 20132 2013, 2nd quarter 20133 2013, 3rd quarter 20134 2013, 4th quarter 20131 2013, 1st quarter BLS derived		CHAR(5)	
*	NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 1 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived		CHAR(8)	C(Y151)
	SEQNO	Sequence number assigned to each RTV record reported by the NEWID for the quarter. BLS derived		NUM(3)	
	ALCNO	Allocation number, when not equal to zero, identifies rows resulting from the allocation of one reported record to create multiple new records. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to recreate an original, reported value that has been allocated, written over and flagged as "H" (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived		NUM(3)	
	REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see the "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" section of the Users' Documentation for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived		CHAR(1)	

Rented and Leased Vehicles

10 A.1 Screening Questions

VARIABLE NAME	**DESCRIPTION**	**FLAG**	**FORMAT**	**NOTE**
RENTCODE	Vehicle code CODED 105 Automobile, truck, van, minivan, or SUV 120 Motor Home 130 Trailer-type camper 140 Other attachable-type camper 150 Motorcycle, motor scooter or moped (motorized bicycle) 160 Boat, with a motor 170 Boat, without a motor 180 Trailer other than camper type, such as for a boat or cycle 200 Any other vehicle CAPI Section 10	RENT_ODE	CHAR(3)	
BSNSPCTZ	What percent of the total rental expenses were (will be) deducted as business expenses, reimbursed, or paid by someone else? CAPI Section 10	BSNS_CTZ	NUM(3,2)	
QADRENTX	Amount paid for renting vehicle, adjusted for business BLS derived	QADR_NTX	NUM(8)	
ANYVACAT	Was it rented solely for use on a vacation, overnight trip, or a trip of 75 miles or more one way? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 10	ANYV_CAT	CHAR(1)	

10 B   Detailed Questions

	VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
	QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20131 2013, 1st quarter 20132 2013, 2nd quarter 20133 2013, 3rd quarter 20134 2013, 4th quarter 20141 2014, 1st quarter BLS derived		CHAR(5)	
*	NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 1 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived		CHAR(8)	C(Y151)
	SEQNO	Sequence number assigned to each LSD record reported by the NEWID for the quarter. BLS derived		NUM(3)	
	ALCNO	Allocation number, when not equal to zero, identifies rows resulting from the allocation of one reported record to create multiple new records. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to recreate an original, reported value that has been allocated, written over and flagged as "H" (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived		NUM(3)	
	REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see the "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" section of the Users' Documentation for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived		CHAR(1)	
	LSDNUM	Vehicle number CAPI Section 10	LSDNUM_	CHAR(2)	

Rented and Leased Vehicles

10 B   Detailed Questions

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
LSDCODE	Vehicle code CODED 105 Automobile, truck, van, minivan, or SUV CAPI Section 10	LSDCODE_	CHAR(3)	
MODELYR	What is the year of the vehicle? CAPI Section 10	MODELYR_	CHAR(4)	
PRCBSNSZ	What percent of the mileage is counted as a business expense? CAPI Section 10	PRCB_NSZ	NUM(3,2)	
NUMPAY	What was the number of payments contracted for? CAPI Section 10	NUMPAY_	NUM(3)	
PMTMONTH	In what month was the first payment made? CAPI Section 10	PMTM_NTH	CHAR(2)	
PAYEXPX	What is the amount of each payment? CAPI Section 10	PAYEXPX_	NUM(4)	
PAYTIME	What period is covered by each payment? CODED 1 Week 2 2 weeks 3 Month 4 Quarter 5 Semiannually 6 Annually 7 One time payment 8 Other – specify CAPI Section 10	PAYTIME_	CHAR(1)	
EMPLYEXP	How much of the leasing cost is paid by an employer? CAPI Section 10	EMPL_EXP	NUM(8)	

Rented and Leased Vehicles

10 B   Detailed Questions

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
TRADEEXP	How much was the trade-in allowance received? CAPI Section 10	TRAD_EXP	NUM(8)	
DOWNEXP	How much was the cash down payment made? CAPI Section 10	DOWNEXP_	NUM(8)	
DNEMPEXP	How much of the cash down payment was paid by an employer? CAPI Section 10	DNEM_EXP	NUM(8)	
LSDENDMO	In what month was the lease terminated? CAPI Section 10	LSDE_DMO	CHAR(2)	
QADPMT1X	Amount paid for all leasing charges, adjusted for business, first month of reference period BLS derived	QADP_T1X	NUM(8)	
QADPMT2X	Amount paid for all leasing charges, adjusted for business, second month of reference period BLS derived	QADP_T2X	NUM(8)	
QADPMT3X	Amount paid for all leasing charges, adjusted for business, third month of reference period BLS derived	QADP_T3X	NUM(8)	
QEXTRA1X	Amount of charges other than lease amount, such as auto insurance or maintenance, adjusted for business, first month of reference period BLS derived	QEXT_A1X	NUM(8)	
QEXTRA2X	Amount of charges other than lease amount, such as auto insurance or maintenance, adjusted for business, second month of reference period BLS derived	QEXT_A2X	NUM(8)	

Rented and Leased Vehicles

10 B   Detailed Questions

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
QEXTRA3X	Amount of charges other than lease amount, such as auto insurance or maintenance, adjusted for business, third month of reference period	QEXT_A3X	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			
QADDOWNX	Amount of cash down payment, adjusted for business	QADD_WNX	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			
QADFEEX	Amount of fees at termination of loan, adjusted for business	QADFEEX_	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			
MKMDEL	Vehicle make	MKMDEL_	CHAR(5)	
	CAPI Section 10			
LSDENDYR	In what year was the lease terminated? In what year was the lease terminated?	LSDE_DYR	CHAR(4)	
	CAPI Section 10			
PMTYEAR	Year first payment was/will be made	PMTYEAR_	CHAR(4)	

OVB   – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Owned Vehicles

11 B   Detailed Questions

	VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
	QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20131 2013, 1st quarter 20132 2013, 2nd quarter 20133 2013, 3rd quarter 20134 2013, 4th quarter 20141 2014, 1st quarter BLS derived		CHAR(5)	
*	NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 1 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived		CHAR(8)	C(Y151)
	SEQNO	Sequence number assigned to each OVB record reported by the NEWID for the quarter. BLS derived		NUM(3)	
	ALCNO	Allocation number, when not equal to zero, identifies rows resulting from the allocation of one reported record to create multiple new records. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to recreate an original, reported value that has been allocated, written over and flagged as "H" (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived		NUM(3)	
	REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see the "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" section of the Users' Documentation for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived		CHAR(1)	

OVB – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Owned Vehicles

11 B   Detailed Questions

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
VEHICYB	Vehicle code CODED 100 Automobile 110 Trucks, minivans, vans, or SUVs 120 Motor home 130 Trailer-type camper 140 Other attachable-type camper 150 Motorcycle, motor scooter or moped (motorized bicycle) 160 Boat, with a motor 170 Boat, without a motor 180 Trailer other than camper type, such as for a boat or cycle 200 Any other vehicle CAPI Section 11	VEHICYB_	CHAR(3)	

OVB – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Owned Vehicles

11 B   Detailed Questions

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
VEHICYR	What is the model year of the vehicle? CODED 01 1969 or earlier 02 1970-1974 03 1975-1979 04 1980-1982 05 1983-1985 06 1986 07 1987 08 1988 09 1989 10 1990 11 1991 12 1992 13 1993 14 1994 15 1995 16 1996 17 1997 18 1998 19 1999 20 2000 21 2001 22 2002 23 2003 24 2004 25 2005 26 2006 27 2007 28 2008 29 2009 30 2010 31 2011 32 2012 33 2013 BLS derived	VEHICYR_	CHAR(2)	
VEHBSNZ	What percent of the mileage is counted as a business expense? CAPI Section 11	VEHBSNZ_	NUM(4,2)	

OVB – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Owned Vehicles

11 B   Detailed Questions

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
VEHNEWU	Was it new or used when acquired? CODED 1 New 2 Used CAPI Section 11	VEHNEWU_	CHAR(1)	
VEHGFTC	Was this vehicle . . . ? CODED 1 Purchased for own use 2 Purchased as gift to person outside CU 3 Received as gift CAPI Section 11	VEHGFTC_	CHAR(1)	
VEHPURMO	In what month was it purchased? CAPI Section 11	VEHP_RMO	CHAR(2)	
VEHPURYR	In what year was it purchased? CAPI Section 11	VEHP_RYR	CHAR(4)	
VFINSTAT	On the 1st of (month, 3 months ago), were all loans on this vehicle paid off or were there any remaining payments to be made? CODED 1 Paid off 2 Remaining payments CAPI Section 11	VFIN_TAT	CHAR(1)	
TRADEX	How much was the trade-in allowance received? CAPI Section 11	TRADEX_	NUM(6)	
NETPURX	Net purchase price after discount, trade-in allowance, or rebate, including destination fee CAPI Section 11	NETPURX_	NUM(6)	
DNPAYMTX	What was the amount of the cash down payment? (VFINSTAT = 2 only) CAPI Section 11	DNPA_MTX	NUM(6)	

OVB   –   Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Owned Vehicles

11 B   Detailed Questions

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
PRINCIPX	How much was borrowed, excluding any interest? CAPI Section 11	PRIN_IPX	NUM(6)	
VEHQPMT	For how many months was the payment contracted? CAPI Section 11	VEHQPMT_	NUM(4)	
PMT1MO	In what month was the first payment made? CAPI Section 11	PMT1MO_	CHAR(2)	
PMT1YR	In what year was the first payment made? CAPI Section 11	PMT1YR_	CHAR(4)	
PAYMENTX	What is the monthly payment amount? CAPI Section 11	PAYM_NTX	NUM(4)	
QINTRSTZ	Interest rate, based on the direct ratio formula QINTRSTZ=(72*((VEHQPMT*PAYMENTX)- PRINCIPX))/(((3*PRINCIPX)*(VEHQPMT + 1)) + (((VEHQPMT*PAYMENTX)-PRINCIPX)*(VEHQPMT-1))) BLS derived	QINT_STZ	NUM(5,4)	
QLOANM1Q	Number of months since the inception of loan as of first month of reference period BLS derived	QLOA_M1Q	NUM(4)	
QBALNM1X	Principal balance outstanding at the beginning of first month of reference period BLS derived	QBAL_M1X	NUM(8)	
QVINTM1X	Amount of interest paid during first month of reference period BLS derived	QVIN_M1X	NUM(8)	

OVB – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Owned Vehicles

11 B   Detailed Questions

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
QVPRIM1X	Amount of principal paid during first month of reference period BLS derived	QVPR_M1X	NUM(8)	
QLOANM2Q	Number of months since the inception of loan as of second month of reference period BLS derived	QLOA_M2Q	NUM(4)	
QBALNM2X	Principal balance outstanding at the beginning of second month of reference period BLS derived	QBAL_M2X	NUM(8)	
QVINTM2X	Amount of interest paid during second month of reference period BLS derived	QVIN_M2X	NUM(8)	
QVPRIM2X	Amount of principal paid during second month of reference period BLS derived	QVPR_M2X	NUM(8)	
QLOANM3Q	Number of months since the inception of loan as of third month of reference period BLS derived	QLOA_M3Q	NUM(4)	
QBALNM3X	Principal balance outstanding at the beginning of second month of reference period BLS derived	QBAL_M3X	NUM(8)	
QVINTM3X	Amount of interest paid during third month of reference period BLS derived	QVIN_M3X	NUM(8)	
QVPRIM3X	Amount of principal paid during third month of reference period BLS derived	QVPR_M3X	NUM(8)	

Owned Vehicles

11 B   Detailed Questions

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
QTRADEX	Amount paid for vehicle after trade-in allowance minus amount of cost paid by employer QTRADEX = NETPURX - (VEHBSNZ * NETPURX) BLS derived	QTRADEX_	NUM(8)	
QREIMBRZ	Percent of cost paid by employer after trade-in allowance (EMPLEXPX/NETPURX) BLS derived	QREI_BRZ	NUM(4,2)	
QADITR1X	Amount of interest paid during first month of reference period, adjusted for business (QVINTM1X * (1-QREIMBRZ)) BLS derived	QADI_R1X	NUM(8)	
QADITR2X	Amount of interest paid during second month of reference period, adjusted for business (QVINTM2X * (1-QREIMBRZ)) BLS derived	QADI_R2X	NUM(8)	
QADITR3X	Amount of interest paid during third month of reference period, adjusted for business (QVINTM3X * (1-QREIMBRZ)) BLS derived	QADI_R3X	NUM(8)	
QDNPYMTX	Amount of down payment, adjusted for business (DNPAYMTX * (1-QREIMBRZ)) BLS derived	QDNP_MTX	NUM(6)	
VEHEQTLN	Was the source of credit a home equity loan? (FIN_INST = 2, 3, 4 only) CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 11	VEHE_TLN	CHAR(1)	
VEHICIB	Vehicle number CAPI Section 11	VEHICIB_	CHAR(2)	
MAKE	Vehicle make CAPI Section 10	MAKE_	CHAR(3)	

OVB – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Owned Vehicles

11 B   Detailed Questions

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
VFINANCE	Was any portion of the vehicle price financed? CODED '1' = Vehicle was financed '2' = Vehicle not financed CAPI Section 11		CHAR(1)	
FUELTYPE	What is it fueled by? CODED 1 gasoline 2 diesel fuel 3 hybrid electric power 4 other (specify) CAPI Section 11	FUEL_YPE	CHAR(1)	
VPURINDV	Was this purchased from a private individual? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 11	VPUR_NDV	CHAR(1)	
VINTRATE	What was the interest rate? CAPI Section 11	VINT_ATE	NUM(5,4)	

OVC – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Owned Vehicles

11 C   Disposal of Vehicles

	VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
	QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20131 2013, 1st quarter 20132 2013, 2nd quarter 20133 2013, 3rd quarter 20134 2013, 4th quarter 20141 2014, 1st quarter BLS derived		CHAR(5)	
*	NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 1 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived		CHAR(8)	C(Y151)
	SEQNO	Sequence number assigned to each OVC record reported by the NEWID for the quarter. BLS derived		NUM(3)	
	ALCNO	Allocation number, when not equal to zero, identifies rows resulting from the allocation of one reported record to create multiple new records. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to recreate an original, reported value that has been allocated, written over and flagged as "H" (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived		NUM(3)	
	REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see the "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" section of the Users' Documentation for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived		CHAR(1)	

OVC – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Owned Vehicles

11 C   Disposal of Vehicles

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
VEHICYC	Vehicle code CODED 100 Automobile 110 Truck, including vans 120 Motor home 130 Trailer-type camper 140 Other attachable-type camper 150 Motorcycle, motor scooter or moped (motorized bicycle) 160 Boat, with a motor 170 Boat, without a motor 180 Trailer other than camper type, such as for a boat or cycle 200 Any other vehicle CAPI Section 11	VEHICYC_	CHAR(3)	
VEHDISP	How did you dispose of the vehicle? CODED 1 Sold 2 Traded in 3 Given away or donated to someone outside the CU, including students away at school 4 Damaged beyond repair 5 Stolen 6 Other CAPI Section 11	VEHDISP_	CHAR(1)	
VDISPMO	In what month was it disposed of? CAPI Section 11	VDISPMO_	CHAR(2)	
SALEX	How much did you sell it for? (VEHDISP = 1 only) CAPI Section 11	SALEX_	NUM(6)	
REIMBURX	How much did you receive for the vehicle? (VEHDISP = 4 or 5 only) CAPI Section 11	REIM_URX	NUM(6)	
EXREIMBX	How much will you receive for the vehicle? (VEHDISP = 4 or 5 only) CAPI Section 11	EXRE_MBX	NUM(6)	

OVC – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Owned Vehicles

11 C   Disposal of Vehicles

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
LOANSTAT	Were there any outstanding loans on the vehicle when it was disposed of? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 11	LOAN_TAT	CHAR(1)	
FINPAYMX	How much was the final payment made on any outstanding loan? CAPI Section 11	FINP_YMX	NUM(6)	
VEHICIC	Vehicle number CAPI Section 11	VEHICIC_	CHAR(2)	

VEQ – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Vehicle Operating Expenses

12 A   Vehicle Maintenance and Repair

	VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
	QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20131 2013, 1st quarter 20132 2013, 2nd quarter 20133 2013, 3rd quarter 20134 2013, 4th quarter 20141 2014, 1st quarter BLS derived		CHAR(5)	
*	NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 1 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived		CHAR(8)	C(Y151)
	SEQNO	Sequence number assigned to each VEQ record reported by the NEWID for the quarter. BLS derived		NUM(3)	
	ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived		NUM(3)	
	REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see the "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" section of the Users' Documentation for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived		CHAR(1)	
	VOPMOA	In what month did you have this expense? CAPI Section 12	VOPMOA_	CHAR(2)	

VEQ – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Vehicle Operating Expenses

12 A   Vehicle Maintenance and Repair

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
VOPEXPX	What was the total cost? CAPI Section 12	VOPEXPX_	NUM(6)	
VOPRMBXA	How much was (will be) reimbursed? CAPI Section 12	VOPR_BXA	NUM(6)	
QVOPEQPX	Amount paid for vehicle equipment or maintenance less reimbursements If VOPRMBXA is present: QVOPEQPX = VOPEXPX – VOPRMBXA Else: If VOPREIMA = 1 then QVOPEQPX = 0 If VOPREIMA = 2 then QVOPEQPX = VOPEXPX * .6 If VOPREIMA = 3 then QVOPEQPX = VOPEXPX * .5 If VOPREIMA = 4 then QVOPEQPX = VOPEXPX BLS derived	QVOP_QPX	NUM(8)	

Vehicle Operating Expenses

12 A   Vehicle Maintenance and Repair

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
VOPSERVY	Item code	VOPS_RVY	CHAR(3)	

CODED
100 Oil change, lubrication, and oil filter
110 Motor tune-up
115 Combined oil change/lube/filter and motor tune-up (100, 110)
120 Brake work
130 Battery purchase and installation
140 Tire purchases and mounting
150 Tire repair
160 Front end alignment, wheel balancing, and wheel rotation
170 Steering or front end work
180 Electrical system work
190 Engine repair or replacement
200 Air conditioning work
210 Engine cooling system work
300 Exhaust system work
310 Clutch or transmission work
320 Body work and painting
330 Shock absorber replacement
340 Drive shaft or rear-end work
345 Video equipment and installation
350 Audio equipment and installation
360 Vehicle accessories and customization
365 Vehicle cleaning services and cleaning supplies
370 Other vehicle services, parts, and equipment
500 Combined expenses (100-370)

CAPI Section 12

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
VOPLABOR	Did this expense include labor?	VOPL_BOR	CHAR(1)	

CODED
1 Yes
2 No

CAPI Section 12

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
VOPREIMB	Has (Will) any of this expense been (be) reimbursed?	VOPR_IMB	CHAR(1)	

CODED
1 Yes
2 No

CAPI Section 12

Vehicle Operating Expenses

12 A   Vehicle Maintenance and Repair

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
VPSRVY1	If VOPSERVY = 500, then VPSRVY1 will contain the first code mentioned of the multiple items indicated in VOPSERVY CAPI Section 12	VPSRVY1_	CHAR(3)	
VPSRVY2	Same as VPSRVY1, but contains the second item mentioned CAPI Section 12	VPSRVY2_	CHAR(3)	
VPSRVY3	Same as VPSRVY1, but contains the third item mentioned CAPI Section 12	VPSRVY3_	CHAR(3)	
VPSRVY4	Same as VPSRVY1, but contains the fourth item mentioned CAPI Section 12	VPSRVY4_	CHAR(3)	
VPSRVY5	Same as VPSRVY1, but contains the fifth item mentioned CAPI Section 12	VPSRVY5_	CHAR(3)	
VPSRVY6	Same as VPSRVY1, but contains the sixth item mentioned CAPI Section 12	VPSRVY6_	CHAR(3)	
VPSRVY7	Same as VPSRVY1, but contains the seventh item mentioned CAPI Section 12	VPSRVY7_	CHAR(3)	
VPSRVY8	Same as VPSRVY1, but contains the eighth item mentioned CAPI Section 12	VPSRVY8_	CHAR(3)	
VPSRVY9	Same as VPSRVY1, but contains the ninth item mentioned CAPI Section 12	VPSRVY9_	CHAR(3)	

VLR   –   Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Vehicle Operating Expenses

12 B   Licensing, Registration, and Inspection of Vehicles

	VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
	QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20131 2013, 1st quarter 20132 2013, 2nd quarter 20133 2013, 3rd quarter 20134 2013, 4th quarter 20141 2014, 1st quarter BLS derived		CHAR(5)	
*	NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 1 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived		CHAR(8)	C(Y151)
	SEQNO	Sequence number assigned to each VLR record reported by the NEWID for the quarter. BLS derived		NUM(3)	
	ALCNO	Allocation number, when not equal to zero, identifies rows resulting from the allocation of one reported record to create multiple new records. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to recreate an original, reported value that has been allocated, written over and flagged as "H" (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived		NUM(3)	
	REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see the "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" section of the Users' Documentation for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived		CHAR(1)	

VLR – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Vehicle Operating Expenses

12 B   Licensing, Registration, and Inspection of Vehicles

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
VOPREGY	Item code CODED 400 Driver's license 410 Vehicle inspection 420 State or local vehicle registration 430 Combined expenses (400 – 425) CAPI Section 12	VOPREGY_	CHAR(3)	
VOPMO_C	In what month did you have this expense? CAPI Section 12	VOPMO_C_	CHAR(2)	
VOPREGX	What was the total amount of this expense? CAPI Section 12	VOPREGX_	NUM(4)	
VOPRGY1	If VOPREGY = 430, then VOPRGY1 will contain the first code mentioned of the multiple items indicated in VOPREGY CAPI Section 12	VOPRGY1_	CHAR(3)	
VOPRGY2	Same as VOPRGY1, but contains the second item mentioned CAPI Section 12	VOPRGY2_	CHAR(3)	
VOPRGY3	Same as VOPRGY1, but contains the third item mentioned CAPI Section 12	VOPRGY3_	CHAR(3)	
VOPRGY4	Same as VOPRGY1, but contains the fourth item mentioned CAPI Section 12	VOPRGY4_	CHAR(3)	

Vehicle Operating Expenses

12 C   Other Vehicle Operating Expenses

	VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
	QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20131 2013, 1st quarter 20132 2013, 2nd quarter 20133 2013, 3rd quarter 20134 2013, 4th quarter 20141 2014, 1st quarter BLS derived		CHAR(5)	
*	NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 1 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived		CHAR(8)	C(Y151)
	SEQNO	Sequence number assigned to each VOT record reported by the NEWID for the quarter. BLS derived		NUM(3)	
	ALCNO	Allocation number, when not equal to zero, identifies rows resulting from the allocation of one reported record to create multiple new records. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to recreate an original, reported value that has been allocated, written over and flagged as "H" (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived		NUM(3)	
	REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see the "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" section of the Users' Documentation for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived		CHAR(1)	
	VOPFLUDX	Since the 1st of (month, 3 months ago), what was the total cost of purchases of antifreeze, brake fluid, transmission fluid, or, additives, except if purchased with a tune-up? Do not include purchases for vehicles used entirely for business. CAPI Section 12	VOPF_UDX	NUM(5)	

VOT   –   **Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)**

Vehicle Operating Expenses

12 C   Other Vehicle Operating Expenses

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
VOPPARKX	Since the 1st of (month, 3 months ago), how much was paid, excluding any payments made this month, for parking, such as parking meters, garage rental, or parking lot fees? Do not include expenses that are part of your property ownership or rental costs, a business expense or expenses that will be totally reimbursed. CAPI Section 12	VOPP_RKX	NUM(5)	
VOPTOWX	Since the 1st of (month, 3 months ago), how much was paid, excluding any payments made in the current month, for towing charges, excluding contracted or pre-paid charges? CAPI Section 12	VOPTOWX_	NUM(5)	
VOPDOCKX	Since the 1st of (month, 3 months ago), how much was paid, excluding any payments made in the current month, for docking and landing fees for boats and planes? CAPI Section 12	VOPD_CKX	NUM(5)	
VOPPLCYX	Since the 1st of (month, 3 months ago), excluding (this month), how much were expenses for auto repair service policies? Do not include service policies for vehicles used entirely for business. CAPI Section 12	VOPP_CYX	NUM(5)	
TANKGASX	Since the 1st of (month, 3 months ago), excluding (this month), how much were expenses for bottled or tank gas for recreational vehicles, including vans, campers, and boats? CAPI Section 12	TANK_ASX	NUM(6)	
JGASOXQV	Quarterly expenditure on gasoline and other non-diesel fuels to operate all vehicles, adjusted for business BLS derived	JGAS_XQV	NUM(8)	
JDIESXQV	Quarterly expenditure on diesel fuel to operate automobiles, trucks, motorcycles, or any other vehicles, adjusted for business BLS derived	JDIE_XQV	NUM(8)	
VOPCLUBX	Expense for automobile service clubs CAPI Section 12	VOPC_UBX	NUM(5)	
VOPTOLLX	Expenses for local tolls or electronic toll passes, not including tolls incurred on a trip. CAPI Section 12	VOPT_LLX	NUM(5)	

VOT — Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Vehicle Operating Expenses

12 C Other Vehicle Operating Expenses

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
VOPOILX	Expense for oil for vehicles	VOPOILX_	NUM(5)	

Insurance other than Health

13 B   Detailed Questions

	VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
	QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20131 2013, 1st quarter 20132 2013, 2nd quarter 20133 2013, 3rd quarter 20134 2013, 4th quarter 20141 2014, 1st quarter BLS derived		CHAR(5)	
*	NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 1 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived		CHAR(8)	C(Y151)
	SEQNO	Sequence number assigned to each INB record reported by the NEWID for the quarter. BLS derived		NUM(3)	
	ALCNO	Allocation number, when not equal to zero, identifies rows resulting from the allocation of one reported record to create multiple new records. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to recreate an original, reported value that has been allocated, written over and flagged as "H" (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived		NUM(3)	
	REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see the "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" section of the Users' Documentation for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived		CHAR(1)	
	POLICYIB	Policy number CAPI Section 13	POLI_YIB	CHAR(2)	

Insurance other than Health

13 B   Detailed Questions

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
PLCYSTAB	Policy discontinued CODED 1 Discontinued CAPI Section 13	PLCY_TAB	CHAR(1)	
POLICYYB	What type of insurance is (was) it? CODED 100 Life insurance, or other policies which provide benefits in case of death or disability 110 Long Term Care insurance 200 Automobile or other vehicle insurance 300 Homeowner's insurance (Now includes fire and extended coverage insurance, previously collected separately under code 500) 400 Renter's insurance 500 Other types of non-health insurance 900 Combined insurance CAPI Section 13	POLI_YYB	CHAR(3)	
INSPRPY1	Property(ies) policy covers? (PROP_NOB from Section 3, Part B) (POLICYYB = 300 or 500 only) CAPI Section 13	INSP_PY1	CHAR(2)	
INSPRPY2	See INSPRPY1 for question and source.	INSP_PY2	CHAR(2)	
INSPRPY3	See INSPRPY1 for question and source.	INSP_PY3	CHAR(2)	
INSPRPY4	See INSPRPY1 for question and source.	INSP_PY4	CHAR(2)	
INSPRPY5	See INSPRPY1 for question and source.	INSP_PY5	CHAR(2)	
INSPRPY6	See INSPRPY1 for question and source.	INSP_PY6	CHAR(2)	
PAYDEDPR	Are any premiums paid through payroll deductions? (PREMPAID = 1 or 2 only) CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 13	PAYD_DPR	CHAR(1)	

Insurance other than Health

13 B   Detailed Questions

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
QINSRDDZ	Percent of vehicle expense paid by CU, adjusted for business, averaged over all owned vehicles (The percentage is derived from a variable in Section 11, Part B.) QINSRDDZ = SUM(1-VEHBSNZ)/n BLS derived	QINS_DDZ	NUM(4,2)	
QPROPDDZ	Percent of owned property expense paid by CU, adjusted for business, averaged over all properties. (The percentage is derived from a variable in Section 3, Part B.) QPROPDDZ = SUM(1-OBSNSZB)/n BLS derived	QPRO_DDZ	NUM(4,2)	
QRTINDDZ	Percent of rented property expense paid by CU, adjusted for business, averaged over all properties. (The percentage is derived from a variable in Section 2.) QRTINDDZ = SUM(1-RTBSNSZ)/n BLS derived	QRTI_DDZ	NUM(4,2)	
QVH3MCMX	Amount paid in premiums for automobile or other vehicle insurance, adjusted for business, during reference period BLS derived	QVH3_CMX	NUM(8)	
QPR3MCMX	Amount paid in premiums for homeowner's and fire and extended coverage insurance, adjusted for business, during reference period BLS derived	QPR3_CMX	NUM(8)	
QTN3MCMX	Amount paid in premiums for tenant's insurance, adjusted for business, during reference period BLS derived	QTN3_CMX	NUM(8)	
QLIFCMX	Amount paid in premiums for life insurance or other policies which provide benefits in case of death during reference period BLS derived	QLIFCMX_	NUM(8)	
QOTHCMX	Amount paid in premiums for other types of non-health insurance during reference period BLS derived	QOTHCMX_	NUM(8)	

Insurance other than Health

13 B   Detailed Questions

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
INSPTYPE	Property code for insurance CODED 1 The home in which you (your CU) currently live(s) or a home in which you (your CU) used to live 2 A second home, vacation home or recreational property 3 Unimproved land with no buildings on it or other owned property BLS derive	INSP_YPE	CHAR(1)	
INSCMB1	Combined insurance CODED 100 Life insurance 110 Long Term Care insurance 200 Automobile insurance 300 Homeowner's insurance 400 Renter's insurance 500 Other non-health insurance 900 Combined insurance CAPI Section 13	INSCMB1_	CHAR(3)	
INSCMB2	See INSCMB1 for definition and source	INSCMB2_	CHAR(3)	
INSCMB3	See INSCMB1 for definition and source	INSCMB3_	CHAR(3)	
INSCMB4	See INSCMB1 for definition and source	INSCMB4_	CHAR(3)	
INSCMB5	See INSCMB1 for definition and source	INSCMB5_	CHAR(3)	
INSCMB6	See INSCMB1 for definition and source	INSCMB6_	CHAR(3)	
INSCMB7	See INSCMB1 for definition and source	INSCMB7_	CHAR(3)	
INSCMB8	See INSCMB1 for definition and source	INSCMB8_	CHAR(3)	
INSCMB9	See INSCMB1 for definition and source	INSCMB9_	CHAR(3)	
QLNGTCMX	Amount paid for long term care insurance during the reference period BLS derived	QLNG_CMX	NUM(8)	

Insurance other than Health

13 B   Detailed Questions

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
PREMOUT	Who pays the policy premiums?	PREMOUT_	CHAR(1)	
	CODED 1 An employer or union? 2 Another group or persons outside your household?			
PREMYOU	Does CU pay any portion of the premiums for this policy?	PREMYOU_	CHAR(1)	
	CODED 1 Yes 2 No			

Hospitalization and Health Insurance

14 B   Detailed Questions

	VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
	QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20131 2013, 1st quarter 20132 2013, 2nd quarter 20133 2013, 3rd quarter 20134 2013, 4th quarter 20131 2013, 1st quarter BLS derived		CHAR(5)	
*	PREMSUBS	Is the cost of the premium subsidized based on YR_YRCUS income? 1. Yes 2. No	PREM_UBS	CHAR(1)	N(Y151)
*	NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 1 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived		CHAR(8)	C(Y151)
	SEQNO	Sequence number assigned to each IHB record reported by the NEWID for the quarter. BLS derived		NUM(3)	
	ALCNO	Allocation number, when not equal to zero, identifies rows resulting from the allocation of one reported record to create multiple new records. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to recreate an original, reported value that has been allocated, written over and flagged as "H" (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived		NUM(3)	
	REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see the "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" section of the Users' Documentation for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived		CHAR(1)	
	HHIPDLIB	Policy number CAPI Section 14	HHIP_LIB	CHAR(2)	

Hospitalization and Health Insurance

14 B   Detailed Questions

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
HHISTATB	Policy discontinued CODED 1 Discontinued CAPI Section 14	HHIS_ATB	CHAR(1)	
HHICOVQ	How many CU members are covered by this policy? NOTE: When a CU consisting of two or more persons has reported the existence of a policy, but does not answer this question, the value for this variable defaults to 99. CAPI Section 14	HHICOVQ_	NUM(2)	
HHIGROUP	Was the policy obtained on an individual or group basis? CODED 1 Individually obtained 2 Group through place of employment 3 Group through other organization CAPI Section 14	HHIG_OUP	CHAR(1)	
HHIPRDED	Are any of the premiums paid through payroll deductions? (HHIPRMPD = 1 or 2 only) CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 14	HHIP_DED	CHAR(1)	
HHIRPMPD	What period of time is covered by the regular payment? (HHIPRMPD = 1 or 2 only) CODED 01 Once a week 10 Other 02 Once every 2 weeks 03 Twice a month 04 Once a month 05 Every 2 months 06 Quarterly (every 3 months) 07 Once every 4 months 08 Twice a year (every 6 months) 09 Once a year CAPI Section 14	HHIR_MPD	CHAR(2)	
QHI3MCX	Amount paid for health insurance premiums during the reference period BLS derived	QHI3MCX_	NUM(8)	

Hospitalization and Health Insurance

14 B   Detailed Questions

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
HHIBCBS	Is insurance company Blue Cross/Blue Shield? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 14	HHIBCBS_	CHAR(1)	
HHICODE	What type of insurance plan is it? CODED 1 Health maintenance organization 2 Fee for service plan 3 Commercial Medicare supplement 4 Other special purpose plan CAPI Section 14	HHICODE_	CHAR(1)	
HHIPOS	Under normal circumstances, if you go to a doctor who is not part of your plan without a referral, will your insurance pay for the cost? (HHICODE = 1 only) CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 14	HHIPOS_	CHAR(1)	
HHISPECT	Is this special purpose insurance plan - ? (HHICODE = 4 only) CODED 1 Dental insurance 2 Vision insurance 3 Prescription drug insurance 4 Mental health insurance 5 Dread disease policy 6 Other type of special purpose health insurance CAPI Section 14	HHIS_ECT	CHAR(1)	
HHIPROUT	Who pays the policy premiums?1. An employer or union?2. Another group or persons outside your household?	HHIP_OUT	CHAR(1)	
HHIPRYOU	Does CU pay any portion of the premiums for this policy?	HHIP_YOU	CHAR(1)	

Hospitalization and Health Insurance

14 B   Detailed Questions

	VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
*	PORTPLAN	Is this policy a platinum, gold, silver, bronze, or catastrophic plan? 1. Platinum plan 2. Gold plan 3. Silver plan 4. Bronze plan 5. Catastrophic plan	PORT_LAN	CHAR(1)	N(Y151)
*	HHISUBPD	Is the subsidy paid directly to the health insurance company? 1. Yes 2. No	HHIS_BPD	CHAR(1)	N(Y151)
*	PORTAL	Was the policy obtained through ST_PORTAL Healthcare.gov? 1. Yes 2. No	PORTAL_	CHAR(1)	N(Y151)

	VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
	QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20131 2013, 1st quarter 20132 2013, 2nd quarter 20133 2013, 3rd quarter 20134 2013, 4th quarter 20131 2013, 1st quarter BLS derived		CHAR(5)	
*	NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 1 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived		CHAR(8)	C(Y151)
	SEQNO	Sequence number assigned to each IHC record reported by the NEWID for the quarter. BLS derived		NUM(3)	
	ALCNO	Allocation number, when not equal to zero, identifies rows resulting from the allocation of one reported record to create multiple new records. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to recreate an original, reported value that has been allocated, written over and flagged as "H" (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived		NUM(3)	
	REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see the "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" section of the Users' Documentation for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived		CHAR(1)	
	HHMCRENR	Are you (or any members of your CU) presently enrolled in Medicare or have you (or any members of your CU) been enrolled since the 1st of (month, 3 months ago)? Medicare is the Federal Health Insurance Plan. CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 14	HHMC_ENR	CHAR(1)	

Hospitalization and Health Insurance

14 C   Medicare and Medicaid

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
HHMCRCOV	How many members of your CU are covered by Medicare? (HHMCRENR = 1 only) CAPI Section 14	HHMC_COV	NUM(2)	
MDCDENR	Is anyone in your CU enrolled in Medicaid or has anyone in your CU been enrolled since the 1st of (month, 3 months ago)?? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 14	MDCDENR_	CHAR(1)	
MDCDCOV	How many members of your CU are covered by Medicaid? (MDCDENR = 1 ONLY) CAPI Section 14	MDCDCOV_	NUM(2)	
* OTHPLAN	Are you (or any members of CU) covered by any plan other than Medicare or Medicaid which provides free health care such as CHAMPUS, military health care, or TRI-CARE? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 14	OTHPLAN_	CHAR(1)	D(Y151)
QCUMED1X	CU's combined Medicare cost in month 1? BLS derived	QCUM_D1X	NUM(9,2)	
QCUMED2X	CU's combined Medicare cost in month 2? BLS derived	QCUM_D2X	NUM(9,2)	
QCUMED3X	CU's combined Medicare cost in month 3? BLS derived	QCUM_D3X	NUM(9,2)	
* OTHMDCOV	How many members of your household are covered by these plans?	OTHM_COV	NUM(8)	N(Y151)
* OTHMED	Are you, or any member, covered by a plan such as VA Medical, CHAMPVA, STCHIP, or Indian Health Service (IHS)? 1. Yes 2. No	OTHMED_	CHAR(1)	N(Y151)

Hospitalization and Heath Insurance

14 D   Medicare Prescription Drug Program

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20131 2013, 1st quarter 20132 2013, 2nd quarter 20133 2013, 3rd quarter 20134 2013, 4th quarter 20141 2014, 1st quarter BLS derived		CHAR(5)	
* NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 1 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived		CHAR(8)	C(Y151)
SEQNO	Sequence number assigned to each IHD record reported by the NEWID for the quarter. BLS derived		NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, when not equal to zero, identifies rows resulting from the allocation of one reported record to create multiple new records. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to recreate an original, reported value that has been allocated, written over and flagged as "H" (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived		NUM(3)	
PRTDMBNO	Member numbers of the CU members enrolled in a Medicare Prescription Drug plan CAPI Section 14	PRTD_BNO	NUM(2)	
ENROLLMO	Month enrolled in a Medicare Prescription Drug plan CODED 1 – 12 CAPI Section 14	ENRO_LMO	CHAR(2)	

Hospitalization and Heath Insurance

14 D   Medicare Prescription Drug Program

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
ENROLLYR	Year enrolled in a Medicare Prescription Drug plan CODED 2005 – and up CAPI Section 14	ENRO_LYR	CHAR(4)	
HHDRGSS	Is the monthly premium deducted from a Social Security payment? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 14	HHDRGSS_	CHAR(1)	
STILDRUG	Is the CU member still enrolled in a Medicare Prescription Drug plan? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 14	STIL_RUG	CHAR(1)	
DRGPREMX	What is the monthly premium for your Medicare Prescription Drug plan? CAPI Section 14	DRGP_EMX	NUM(3)	
QDRGPM1X	Medicare Prescription Drug plan premium paid one month ago BLS derived	QDRG_M1X	NUM(3)	
QDRGPM2X	Medicare Prescription Drug plan premium paid two months ago BLS derived	QDRG_M2X	NUM(3)	
QDRGPM3X	Medicare Prescription Drug plan premium paid three months ago BLS derived	QDRG_M3X	NUM(3)	
PREMCHG	Is the premium the same? CODED 1 Yes 2 No	PREMCHG_	CHAR(1)	
PREMCHGX	What is the new premium amount for the Medicare prescription drug plan?	PREM_HGX	NUM(3)	

Medical and Health Expenditures

15 A   Payments for Medical Expenses

	VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
	QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20131 2013, 1st quarter 20132 2013, 2nd quarter 20133 2013, 3rd quarter 20134 2013, 4th quarter 20141 2014, 1st quarter BLS derived		CHAR(5)	
*	NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 1 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived		CHAR(8)	C(Y151)
	SEQNO	Sequence number assigned to each MDB record reported by the NEWID for the quarter. BLS derived		NUM(3)	
	ALCNO	Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived		NUM(3)	
	REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see the "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" section of the Users' Documentation for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived		CHAR(1)	

Medical and Health Expenditures

15 A   Payments for Medical Expenses

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
MEDPCARY	Item code (Payment) CODED 110 Eye examinations, treatment, or surgery 120 Purchase of eye glasses or contact lenses 130 Combined eye care services (110, 120) 200 Dental care 330 Hospital room or hospital services 410 Services by medical professionals other than physicians, both inside and outside the home 420 Physician services 430 Combined hospital care and physicians' services (310, 320, 410, 420) 510 Lab tests or x-rays 520 Care in convalescent or nursing home 530 Other medical care and services 540 Combined medical care services (510-530) 610 Hearing Aids 620 Prescription drugs 630 Rental of supportive or convalescent equipment 640 Purchase of supportive or convalescent equipment 650 Rental of medical or surgical equipment for general use 660 Purchase of medical or surgical equipment for general use 670 Combined medicine and medical supplies(610-660) 700 Care for invalids, convalescents, handicapped, or elderly persons at home. 710 Adult day care centers 900 Combined expense (any	MEDP_ARY	CHAR(3)	
MEDPGFTC	Was the person who received the care a CU member? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 15	MEDP_FTC	CHAR(1)	
MEDPMTMO	In what month was (were) the payment(s) made? CODED 01-12 Month of expense 13 Same amount each month CAPI Section 15	MEDP_TMO	CHAR(2)	
MEDPMTX	What was the amount of the payment? CAPI Section 15	MEDPMTX_	NUM(8)	

Medical and Health Expenditures

15 A   Payments for Medical Expenses

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
MEDPCY1	If MEDPCARY = 900, then MEDPCY1 will contain the first code mentioned of the multiple items indicated in MEDPCARY Item code (Payment) CODED 110 Eye examinations, treatment, or surgery 120 Purchase of eye glasses or contact lenses 130 Combined eye care services (110, 120) 200 Dental care 330 Hospital room or hospital services 410 Services by medical professionals other than physicians, both inside and outside the home 420 Physician services 430 Combined hospital care and physicians' services (310, 320, 410, 420) 510 Lab tests or x-rays 520 Care in convalescent or nursing home 530 Other medical care and services 540 Combined medical care services (510-530) 610 Hearing Aids 620 Prescription drugs 630 Rental of supportive or convalescent equipment 640 Purchase of supportive or convalescent equipment 650 Rental of medical or surgical equipment for general use 660 Purchase of medical or surgical equipment for general use 670 Combined medicine and medical supplies(610-660) 700 Care for	MEDPCY1_	CHAR(3)	
MEDPCY2	Same as MEDPCY1, but contains the second item mentioned CAPI Section 15	MEDPCY2_	CHAR(3)	
MEDPCY3	Same as MEDPCY1, but contains the third item mentioned CAPI Section 15	MEDPCY3_	CHAR(3)	
MEDPCY4	Same as MEDPCY1, but contains the fourth item mentioned CAPI Section 15	MEDPCY4_	CHAR(3)	
MEDPCY5	Same as MEDPCY1, but contains the fifth item mentioned CAPI Section 15	MEDPCY5_	CHAR(3)	
MEDPCY6	Same as MEDPCY1, but contains the sixth item mentioned CAPI Section 15	MEDPCY6_	CHAR(3)	
MEDPCY7	Same as MEDPCY1, but contains the seventh item mentioned CAPI Section 15	MEDPCY7_	CHAR(3)	

Medical and Health Expenditures

15 A   Payments for Medical Expenses

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
MEDPCY8	Same as MEDPCY1, but contains the eighth item mentioned CAPI Section 15	MEDPCY8_	CHAR(3)	
MEDPCY9	Same as MEDPCY1, but contains the ninth item mentioned CAPI Section 15	MEDPCY9_	CHAR(3)	
MEDPPRNT	Was this a purchase or rental? CODED 1 Purchase 2 Rental	MEDP_RNT	CHAR(1)	

Medical and Health Expenditures

15 B   Reimbursements for Medical Expenses

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20131 2013, 1st quarter 20132 2013, 2nd quarter 20133 2013, 3rd quarter 20134 2013, 4th quarter 20141 2014, 1st quarter BLS derived		CHAR(5)	
* NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 1 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived		CHAR(8)	C(Y151)
SEQNO	Sequence number assigned to each MDC record reported by the NEWID for the quarter. BLS derived		NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, when not equal to zero, identifies rows resulting from the allocation of one reported record to create multiple new records. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to recreate an original, reported value that has been allocated, written over and flagged as "H" (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived		NUM(3)	
REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see the "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" section of the Users' Documentation for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived		CHAR(1)	

Medical and Health Expenditures

15 B   Reimbursements for Medical Expenses

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
MEDRCARY	Item code (Reimbursement) CODED 110 Eye examinations, treatment, or surgery 120 Purchase of eye glasses or contact lenses 130 Combined eye care services (110, 120) 200 Dental care 330 Hospital room or hospital services 410 Services by medical professionals other than physicians, both inside and outside the home 420 Physician services 430 Combined hospital care and physicians' services (310, 320, 410, 420) 510 Lab tests and x-rays 520 Care in convalescent or nursing home 530 Other medical care and services 540 Combined medical care services (510-530) 610 Hearing aids 620 Prescription drugs 630 Rental of supportive or convalescent equipment 640 Purchase of supportive or convalescent equipment 650 Rental of medical or surgical equipment for general use 660 Purchase of medical or surgical equipment for general use 670 Combined medicine and medical supplies (610-660) 700 Care for invalids, convalescents, handicapped, or elderly persons at home. 710 Adult day care centers 900 Combined expen	MEDR_ARY	CHAR(3)	
MEDRGFTC	Was the person who received the care a CU member? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 15	MEDR_FTC	CHAR(1)	
MEDRMBMO	In what month was (were) the reimbursement(s) received? CAPI Section 15	MEDR_BMO	CHAR(2)	
MEDRMBX	What was the amount of the reimbursement? CAPI Section 15	MEDRMBX_	NUM(8)	

Medical and Health Expenditures

15 B Reimbursements for Medical Expenses

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
MEDRCY1	If MEDRCARY = 900, then MEDPCY1 will contain the first code mentioned of the multiple items indicated in MEDRCARY Item code (Reimbursement) CODED 110 Eye examinations, treatment, or surgery 120 Purchase of eye glasses or contact lenses 130 Combined eye care services (110, 120) 200 Dental care 330 Hospital room or hospital services 410 Services by medical professionals other than physicians, both inside and outside the home 420 Physician services 430 Combined hospital care and physicians' services (310, 320, 410, 420) 510 Lab tests and x-rays 520 Care in convalescent or nursing home 530 Other medical care and services 540 Combined medical care services (510-530) 610 Hearing aids 620 Prescription drugs 630 Rental of supportive or convalescent equipment 640 Purchase of supportive or convalescent equipment 650 Rental of medical or surgical equipment for general use 660 Purchase of medical or surgical equipment for general use 670 Combined medicine and medical supplies (610-660) 700 Care fo	MEDRCY1_	CHAR(3)	
MEDRCY2	Same as MEDRCY1, but contains the second item mentioned CAPI Section 15	MEDRCY2_	CHAR(3)	
MEDRCY3	Same as MEDRCY1, but contains the third item mentioned CAPI Section 15	MEDRCY3_	CHAR(3)	
MEDRCY4	Same as MEDRCY1, but contains the fourth item mentioned CAPI Section 15	MEDRCY4_	CHAR(3)	
MEDRCY5	Same as MEDRCY1, but contains the fifth item mentioned CAPI Section 15	MEDRCY5_	CHAR(3)	
MEDRCY6	Same as MEDRCY1, but contains the sixth item mentioned CAPI Section 15	MEDRCY6_	CHAR(3)	
MEDRCY7	Same as MEDRCY1, but contains the seventh item mentioned CAPI Section 15	MEDRCY7_	CHAR(3)	

Medical and Health Expenditures

15 B   Reimbursements for Medical Expenses

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
MEDRCY8	Same as MEDRCY1, but contains the eighth item mentioned CAPI Section 15	MEDRCY8_	CHAR(3)	
MEDRCY9	Same as MEDRCY1, but contains the ninth item mentioned CAPI Section 15	MEDRCY9_	CHAR(3)	
MEDRPRNT	Was this for a purchase or rental?	MEDR_RNT	CHAR(1)	

EDA − Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Educational Expenses

16 -   Expenses paid by the CU

	VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
	QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20131 2013, 1st quarter 20132 2013, 2nd quarter 20133 2013, 3rd quarter 20134 2013, 4th quarter 20141 2014, 1st quarter BLS derived		CHAR(5)	
*	NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 1 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived		CHAR(8)	C(Y151)
	SEQNO	Sequence number assigned to each EDA record reported by the NEWID for the quarter. BLS derived		NUM(3)	
	ALCNO	Allocation number, when not equal to zero, identifies rows resulting from the allocation of one reported record to create multiple new records. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to recreate an original, reported value that has been allocated, written over and flagged as "H" (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived		NUM(3)	
	REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see the "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" section of the Users' Documentation for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived		CHAR(1)	

Educational Expenses

16 - Expenses paid by the CU

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
EDUC_AY	Item code CODED 100 Recreational lessons or other instructions for members of this CU or other persons 200 Nursery school or child day care centers for members of this CU or other persons 300 Tuition 310 Housing while attending school 320 Food or board while attending school 330 Combined room and board (310, 320) 335 Combined tuition room and board (300, 310, 320) 340 Private school bus (previously captured in the XPB file under PRIVBUSX 345 Test Preparation or tutoring services 350 Purchase of any school books, supplies, or equipment which has not already been reported 360 Other school related expenses not already reported. (Now includes rental of any school books or equipment not already reported, previous code 340). 370 Combined expenses for books and tuition (300, 340- 350) 380 Other combined educational expenses (not previously reported) (100-320, 340-360) CAPI Section 16	EDUC_AY_	CHAR(3)	
EDUCGFTC	Who was the educational expense for? CODED 1 Person inside the CU 2 Person outside the CU CAPI Section 16	EDUC_FTC	CHAR(2)	
EDSCHL_A	What kind of school or facility was it? CODED 1 College or university 2 Elementary through high school 3 Child day care center 4 Nursery school or preschool 5 Vocational or technical school 6 Other school CAPI Section 16	EDSC_L_A	CHAR(1)	
EDMONTHA	In what month was the payment made? CODED '01' – '12' Month of expense '13' Same amount each month CAPI Section 16 (S16 col. f)	EDMO_THA	CHAR(2)	

Educational Expenses

16 -   Expenses paid by the CU

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
EDREIMBX	How much of the payment was or will be reimbursed? CAPI Section 16 (S16 col. i)	EDRE_MBX	NUM(8)	
JEDUCNET	Net amount paid for educational expenses during reference period BLS derived	JEDU_NET	NUM(8)	
EDUC_A1	If EDUC_AY = 380, then EDUC_A1 will contain the first code mentioned of the multiple items indicated in EDUC_AY CAPI Section 16	EDUC_A1_	CHAR(3)	
EDUC_A2	Same as EDUC_A1, but contains the second item mentioned CAPI Section 16	EDUC_A2_	CHAR(3)	
EDUC_A3	Same as EDUC_A1, but contains the third item mentioned CAPI Section 16	EDUC_A3_	CHAR(3)	
EDUC_A4	Same as EDUC_A1, but contains the fourth item mentioned CAPI Section 16	EDUC_A4_	CHAR(3)	
EDUC_A5	Same as EDUC_A1, but contains the fifth item mentioned CAPI Section 16	EDUC_A5_	CHAR(3)	
EDUC_A6	Same as EDUC_A1, but contains the sixth item mentioned CAPI Section 16	EDUC_A6_	CHAR(3)	
EDUC_A7	Same as EDUC_A1, but contains the seventh item mentioned CAPI Section 16	EDUC_A7_	CHAR(3)	
EDUC_A8	Same as EDUC_A1, but contains the eighth item mentioned CAPI Section 16	EDUC_A8_	CHAR(3)	
EDUC_A9	Same as EDUC_A1, but contains the ninth item mentioned CAPI Section 16	EDUC_A9_	CHAR(3)	

SUB – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Subscriptions, Memberships, Books, and Entertainment Expenses

17 A   Subscriptions and Memberships

	VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
	QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20131 2013, 1st quarter 20132 2013, 2nd quarter 20133 2013, 3rd quarter 20134 2013, 4th quarter 20141 2014, 1st quarter BLS derived		CHAR(5)	
*	NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 1 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived		CHAR(8)	C(Y151)
	SEQNO	Sequence number assigned to each SUB record reported by the NEWID for the quarter. BLS derived		NUM(3)	
	ALCNO	Allocation number, when not equal to zero, identifies rows resulting from the allocation of one reported record to create multiple new records. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to recreate an original, reported value that has been allocated, written over and flagged as "H" (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived		NUM(3)	
	REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see the "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" section of the Users' Documentation for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived		CHAR(1)	

SUB – **Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)**

Subscriptions, Memberships, Books, and Entertainment Expenses

17 A   Subscriptions and Memberships

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
S17CODEA	Item code	S17C_DEA	CHAR(3)	

CODED
150 Subscriptions to newspapers, magazines, or periodicals, including online subscriptions
160 Single copies of newspapers, magazines, or periodicals including digital
200 Books purchased from a book club
210 Books or digital books not purchased through a book club;
does not include school books or reference books
300 Photographic film or disposable cameras
310 Photo printing or processing
320 Purchased music files, CDs, or records
330 Subscription music services such as Rhapsody or Pandora
340 Purchased video files, Blu-Ray discs, or DVDs
350 Rented video files or DVDs
360 Streaming video subscriptions
370 Purchased video games, not including computer games
380 Rented video games
400 Applications, games, or ringtones for a cellphone or mobile
device not already reported
410 Online games or other internet entertainment sites
500 Theater, concert, opera, or other musical series, season tickets.
510 Tickets to movies, parks, or museums
600 Season tickets to sporting events
610 Fees for participating in sports such as golf, bowling,
biking, football, or swimming
700 Encyclopedias or other reference books
800 Golf courses, country clubs, and other social organizations
810 Civic, service, or fraternal organizations
820 Credit card membership fees
830 Health clubs, fitness centers, swimming pools, weight loss centers, or other sports and   recreational organizations
840 Shopping club membership fees including warehouse clubs, like Sam's Club, and discount memberships like Amazon
Prime
930 Direct or online dating services
950 Vacation clubs

CAPI Section 17

| S17GFTCA | Was subscription or membership expense purchased for own use or as a gift? | S17G_TCA | CHAR(1) | |

CODED
1 Purchased for CU
2 Purchased for someone outside CU

CAPI Section 17

| SUBEXPX | What was the total amount of this expense? | SUBEXPX_ | NUM(6) | |

SUB – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Subscriptions, Memberships, Books, and Entertainment Expenses

17 A   Subscriptions and Memberships

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
SUBMO	In what month did you have this expense?	SUBMO_	CHAR(2)	

Subscriptions, Memberships, Books, and Entertainment Expenses

17 B   Books and Entertainment Expenses

	VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
	QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20131 2013, 1st quarter 20132 2013, 2nd quarter 20133 2013, 3rd quarter 20134 2013, 4th quarter 20141 2014, 1st quarter BLS derived		CHAR(5)	
*	NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 1 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived		CHAR(8)	C(Y151)
	SEQNO	Sequence number assigned to each ENT record reported by the NEWID for the quarter. BLS derived		NUM(3)	
	ALCNO	Allocation number, when not equal to zero, identifies rows resulting from the allocation of one reported record to create multiple new records. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to recreate an original, reported value that has been allocated, written over and flagged as "H" (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived		NUM(3)	
	REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see the "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" section of the Users' Documentation for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived		CHAR(1)	

TRD − Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Trips and Vacations

18 A   100% Reimbursed Trips

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20131 2013, 1st quarter 20132 2013, 2nd quarter 20133 2013, 3rd quarter 20134 2013, 4th quarter 20141 2014, 1st quarter BLS derived		CHAR(5)	
* NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 1 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived		CHAR(8)	C(Y151)
SEQNO	Sequence number assigned to each TRD record reported by the NEWID for the quarter. BLS derived		NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, when not equal to zero, identifies rows resulting from the allocation of one reported record to create multiple new records. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to recreate an original, reported value that has been allocated, written over and flagged as "H" (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived		NUM(3)	
REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see the "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" section of the Users' Documentation for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived		CHAR(1)	
NUMYUPD	Number of trips ENTIRELY paid for by NON-CU members CAPI Section 18	NUMYUPD_	NUM(2)	

TRD – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Trips and Vacations

18 A   100% Reimbursed Trips

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
TOTYUPDX	What was the total amount of expenses on this (these trips) that will not be covered by a business, employer, or other non-CU member? CAPI Section 18	TOTY_PDX	NUM(8)	
TOTYUPDY	Type of expense paid by CU CODED 100 Meals at restaurant minus alcohol 110 Alcohol 120 Gasoline and oil 130 Lodging 140 Highway tolls 150 Plane fare 160 Train fare 170 Bus fare 180 Ship fare 190 Taxi fare 200 Miscellaneous expenses 210 Entertainment expenses 220 Sports expenses BLS derived	TOTY_PDY	CHAR(3)	

Trips and Vacations

18 B   Trips Paid Entirely by CU and Partially Reimbursed Trips

	VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
	QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20131 2013, 1st quarter 20132 2013, 2nd quarter 20133 2013, 3rd quarter 20134 2013, 4th quarter 20141 2014, 1st quarter BLS derived		CHAR(5)	
*	NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 1 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived		CHAR(8)	C(Y151)
	SEQNO	Sequence number assigned to each TRV record reported by the NEWID for the quarter. BLS derived		NUM(3)	
	ALCNO	Allocation number, when not equal to zero, identifies rows resulting from the allocation of one reported record to create multiple new records. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to recreate an original, reported value that has been allocated, written over and flagged as "H" (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived		NUM(3)	
	REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see the "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" section of the Users' Documentation for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived		CHAR(1)	
	WHATPART	In what part of Section 18 of the questionnaire were trip expenses recorded? CODED 1 Part B 2 Part C BLS derived	WHAT_ART	CHAR(1)	

Trips and Vacations

18 B   Trips Paid Entirely by CU and Partially Reimbursed Trips

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
TRIPIDBC	Trip identification number CAPI Section 18	TRIP_DBC	NUM(2)	
NUMSAME	Number of identical trips CAPI Section 18	NUMSAME_	NUM(2)	
EOTRIPMO	Month ended CODED 01-12 January-December 13 Trip not yet ended CAPI Section 18	EOTR_PMO	CHAR(2)	
NUMNIGHT	How many nights did you (or any members of your CU) spend away from home on this trip? CAPI Section 18	NUMN_GHT	NUM(3)	
FOODDEAL	Did the package deal include food and beverages? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 18	FOOD_EAL	CHAR(1)	
LODGDEAL	Did the package deal include lodging? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 18	LODG_EAL	CHAR(1)	
TRANDEAL	Did the package deal include transportation? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 18	TRAN_EAL	CHAR(1)	

Trips and Vacations

18 B   Trips Paid Entirely by CU and Partially Reimbursed Trips

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
ELSEDEAL	Did the package deal include anything else? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 18	ELSE_EAL	CHAR(1)	
CMLOCALY	Starting at the beginning of this trip, please tell me all the kinds of transportation you (or any members of your CU) used from the time you (they) left home to the time you (they) got back home. CODED 01 Local (taxi, etc.) CAPI Section 18	CMLO_ALY	CHAR(2)	
CMPLANEY	See CMLOCALY for question and source. CODED 02 Commercial airplane	CMPL_NEY	CHAR(2)	
CMTRAINY	See CMLOCALY for question and source. CODED 03 Train	CMTR_INY	CHAR(2)	
CMBUSY	See CMLOCALY for question and source. CODED 04 Bus	CMBUSY_	CHAR(2)	
CMSHIPY	See CMLOCALY for question and source. CODED 05 Ship	CMSHIPY_	CHAR(2)	
RTCARY	See CMLOCALY for question and source. CODED 06 Rented automobile	RTCARY_	CHAR(2)	
RTMOPEDY	See CMLOCALY for question and source. CODED 08 Rented motorcycle or moped	RTMO_EDY	CHAR(2)	
RTBOATY	See CMLOCALY for question and source. CODED 10 Rented boat or trailer	RTBOATY_	CHAR(2)	

Trips and Vacations

18 B   Trips Paid Entirely by CU and Partially Reimbursed Trips

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
RTCAMPY	See CMLOCALY for question and source. CODED 11 Rented camper	RTCAMPY_	CHAR(2)	
RTOTHERY	See CMLOCALY for question and source. CODED 12 Other rented vehicles	RTOT_ERY	CHAR(2)	
PVCARY	See CMLOCALY for question and source. CODED 13 Automobile or other vehicles privately owned or leased by CU	PVCARY_	CHAR(2)	
PVELSEY	See CMLOCALY for question and source. CODED 16 Vehicle owned by someone else	PVESLEY_	CHAR(2)	
PVTRANSY	See CMLOCALY for question and source. CODED 17 Other transport	PVTR_NSY	CHAR(2)	
CMLOCALX	Amount spent for local transportation (taxi, etc.) BLS derived	CMLO_ALX	NUM(8)	
CMPLANEX	Amount spent for commercial airplanes BLS derived	CMPL_NEX	NUM(8)	
CMTRAINX	Amount spent for trains BLS derived	CMTR_INX	NUM(8)	
CMBUSX	Amount spent for buses BLS derived	CMBUSX_	NUM(8)	
CMSHIPX	Amount spent for ships BLS derived	CMSHIPX_	NUM(8)	

18 B   Trips Paid Entirely by CU and Partially Reimbursed Trips

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
RTCARX	Amount spent for rented automobiles not including gas you (or any members of your CU) bought BLS derived	RTCARX_	NUM(8)	
RTMOPEDX	Amount spent for rented motorcycles or mopeds not including gas you (or any members of your CU) bought BLS derived	RTMO_EDX	NUM(8)	
RTBOATX	Amount spent for rented boats or trailers not including gas you (or any members of your CU) bought BLS derived	RTBOATX_	NUM(8)	
RTCAMPX	Amount spent for rented campers not including gas you (or any members of your CU) bought) BLS derived	RTCAMPX_	NUM(8)	
RTOTHERX	Amount spent for other rented vehicles not including gas you (or any members of your CU) bought BLS derived	RTOT_ERX	NUM(8)	
GASOILX	How much did you (or any members of your CU) spend for gasoline or diesel fuel? CAPI Section 18	GASOILX_	NUM(8)	
TRPTOLLX	How much did you (or any members of your CU) spend for tolls? CAPI Section 18	TRPT_LLX	NUM(6)	
PARKINGX	How much did you (or any members of your CU) spend for parking fees? CAPI Section 18	PARK_NGX	NUM(8)	
LDGCOSTX	Cost for hotels, motels, cottages, trailer camps, or other lodging, including taxes and tips BLS derived	LDGC_STX	NUM(8)	
TRPALCHX	Cost for alcoholic beverages at restaurants, bars, or fast food places, including taxes and tips BLS derived	TRPA_CHX	NUM(6)	

Trips and Vacations

18 B   Trips Paid Entirely by CU and Partially Reimbursed Trips

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
TRPALCGX	What was the cost for alcoholic beverages at grocery stores, convenience stores, or liquor stores, including taxes?	TRPA_CGX	NUM(8)	
	CAPI Section 18			
TRPSPRTX	Amount paid to rent sports equipment	TRPS_RTX	NUM(6)	
	BLS derived			
TRPETRTX	Amount spent for entertainment or admissions	TRPE_RTX	NUM(6)	
	BLS derived			
TRMISCX	How much were expenses for souvenirs, tourist booklets, and so on?	TRMISCX_	NUM(6)	
	CAPI Section 18			
TRPGFTCX	How much of the total expenses for this trip were for persons outside your CU?	TRPG_TCX	NUM(6)	
	CAPI Section 18			
QTRFLAX	Cost of meals, snacks, or drinks at restaurants, bars, or fast food places, excluding alcoholic beverages	QTRFLAX_	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			
QTRGLAX	Cost of food or beverages at grocery stores, convenience stores, or liquor stores, excluding alcoholic beverages	QTRGLAX_	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			

TRE – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Trips and Vacations

18 E   Trip Expenses for Non CU Members

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20131 2013, 1st quarter 20132 2013, 2nd quarter 20133 2013, 3rd quarter 20134 2013, 4th quarter 20141 2014, 1st quarter BLS derived		CHAR(5)	
* NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 1 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived		CHAR(8)	C(Y151)
SEQNO	Sequence number assigned to each TRE record reported by the NEWID for the quarter. BLS derived		NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, when not equal to zero, identifies rows resulting from the allocation of one reported record to create multiple new records. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to recreate an original, reported value that has been allocated, written over and flagged as "H" (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived		NUM(3)	
REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see the "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" section of the Users' Documentation for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived		CHAR(1)	
* NUMNONCU	Since the 1st of (month, three months ago), how many trips have you (has your CU) paid in full or in part for any non-CU members? CAPI Section 18	NUMN_NCU	NUM(2)	D(Y151)

Trips and Vacations

18 E   Trip Expenses for Non CU Members

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
TRNONCUX	What was the total amount that you (your CU) paid for that trip (those trips)? BLS derived	TRNO_CUX	NUM(8)	
TRNONCUY	Type of expense paid for non-CU members CODED 100 Meals at restaurant minus alcohol 110 Alcohol 120 Gasoline and oil 130 Lodging 140 Highway tolls 150 Plane fare 160 Train fare 170 Bus fare 180 Ship fare 190 Taxi fare 200 Miscellaneous expenses 210 Entertainment expenses 220 Sports expenses BLS derived	TRNO_CUY	CHAR(3)	

Trips and Vacations

18 F   Local Overnight Stays

	VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
	QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20131 2013, 1st quarter 20132 2013, 2nd quarter 20133 2013, 3rd quarter 20134 2013, 4th quarter 20141 2014, 1st quarter BLS derived		CHAR(5)	
*	NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 1 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived		CHAR(8)	C(Y151)
	SEQNO	Sequence number assigned to each TRF record reported by the NEWID for the quarter. BLS derived		NUM(3)	
	ALCNO	Allocation number, when not equal to zero, identifies rows resulting from the allocation of one reported record to create multiple new records. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to recreate an original, reported value that has been allocated, written over and flagged as "H" (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived		NUM(3)	
	REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see the "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" section of the Users' Documentation for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived		CHAR(1)	
	NUMLOC	How many nights did you (or any members of your CU) spend away from home on this stay? CAPI Section 18	NUMLOC_	NUM(2)	
	LOCLODGX	Cost for hotels, motels, cottages, trailer camps, or other lodging, including taxes and tips BLS derived	LOCL_DGX	NUM(8)	

Trips and Vacations

18 F   Local Overnight Stays

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
ALCMEALX	Cost for alcoholic beverages at restaurants, bars, or fast food places, including taxes and tips BLS derived	ALCM_ALX	NUM(8)	
ALCGROCX	What was the cost for alcoholic beverages at grocery stores, convenience stores, or liquor stores, including taxes? CAPI Section 18	ALCG_OCX	NUM(8)	
LOCADMSX	Amount paid for entertainment or admissions BLS derived	LOCA_MSX	NUM(8)	

FOODLCDL	Did the package deal include anything for food and beverages?
	  CODED
	  1 Yes
	  2 No
	
	  CAPI Section 18
		FOOD_CDL	CHAR(1)	

LODGLCDL	Did the package deal include anything for lodging?
	  CODED
	  1 Yes
	  2 No
	
	  CAPI Section 18
		LODG_CDL	CHAR(1)	

ENTRLCDL	Did the package deal include anything for entertainment? CODED
	  1 Yes
	  2 No
	
	  CAPI Section 18
		ENTR_CDL	CHAR(1)	

ELSELCDL	Did the package deal include anything for anything else? CODED
	  1 Yes
	  2 No
	
	  CAPI Section 18
		ELSE_CDL	CHAR(1)	

QLCMLAX	Cost of meals, snacks, or drinks at restaurants, bars, or fast food places, excluding alcoholic beverages BLS derived	QLCMLAX_	NUM(8)	

Trips and Vacations

18 F   Local Overnight Stays

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
QLCGLAX	Cost of food or beverages at grocery stores, convenience stores, or liquor stores, excluding alcoholic beverages	QLCGLAX_	NUM(8)	
	BLS derived			

Miscellaneous Expenses

19 A   Miscellaneous Expenses

	VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
	QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20131 2013, 1st quarter 20132 2013, 2nd quarter 20133 2013, 3rd quarter 20134 2013, 4th quarter 20141 2014, 1st quarter BLS derived		CHAR(5)	
*	NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 1 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived		CHAR(8)	C(Y151)
	SEQNO	Sequence number assigned to each MIS record reported by the NEWID for the quarter. BLS derived		NUM(3)	
	ALCNO	Allocation number, when not equal to zero, identifies rows resulting from the allocation of one reported record to create multiple new records. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to recreate an original, reported value that has been allocated, written over and flagged as "H" (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived		NUM(3)	
	REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see the "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" section of the Users' Documentation for the codes and their descriptions).		CHAR(1)	

Miscellaneous Expenses

19 A   Miscellaneous Expenses

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
MISCCODE	Item code CODED 100 Funerals, burials or cremation 110 Purchase or upkeep of cemetery lots or vaults 120 Combined funeral and cemetery expenses (100, 110) 130 Food and beverage for catered affairs 140 Fresh flowers or potted plants 150 Services of lawyers or other legal professionals 160 Accounting fees 170 Gardening or lawn care services 180 Housekeeping services 190 Babysitting, nanny services, or child care in your home 210 Other home services and small repair jobs around the house, not previously reported 225 Babysitting, nanny services, or other child care inside or outside of your home 240 Purchases of pets, pet supplies and medicine for pets 250 Pet services 260 Veterinarian expenses for pets 265 Combined pets/pet supplies/medicine for pets, pet services and veterinarian expenses (240, 250, 260) 330 Toys and games 340 Hobbies 345 Combined TV computer games/computer game software, toys/games, and hobbies (330, 340) 360 Professional Photography Fees 370 Home Security 380 Occupational Expenses 390 Lotteries and games of chance 400 Stamp and coin collecting 410 Arrangement of live entertainment for special occasions for catered affairs 420 Rental of party supplies for catered affairs 435 Combined food and beverages for catered affairs/arrangement of live entertainment for special occations/rental of party supplies (130, 410, 420) 460 Sewing, knitting, or quilting materials and items	MISC_ODE	CHAR(3)	
MISCMO	In what month did you have this expense? CODED 01-12 January-December 13 Same amount each month CAPI Section 19	MISCMO_	CHAR(2)	
MISCGFTC	Was this expense for your CU or someone outside of your CU? CODED 1 For CU 2 For someone outside your CU CAPI Section 19	MISC_FTC	CHAR(1)	

Miscellaneous Expenses

19 A   Miscellaneous Expenses

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
MISCEXPX	What was the total amount of the expense? CAPI Section 19	MISC_XPX	NUM(6)	
MISCDE1	If MISCCODE = 265 or 345, then MISCDE1 will contain the first code mentioned of the multiple items indicated in MISCCODE CODED 100 Funerals, burials or cremation 110 Purchase or upkeep of cemetery lots or vaults 120 Combined funeral and cemetery expenses (100, 110) 130 Food and beverage for catered affairs 140 Fresh flowers or potted plants 150 Services of lawyers or other legal professionals 160 Accounting fees 170 Gardening or lawn care services 180 Housekeeping services 190 Babysitting, nanny services, or child care in your home 210 Other home services and small repair jobs around the house, not previously reported 220 Babysitting, nanny services, or child care in someone elses home 230 Moving, storage, or freight 240 Purchases of pets, pet supplies and medicine for pets 250 Pet services 260 Veterinarian expenses for pets 330 Toys and games 340 Hobbies 360 Professional Photography Fees 370 Home Security System Service Fees 380 Occupational Expenses 390 Lotteries and games of chance	MISCDE1_	CHAR(3)	
MISCDE2	Same as MISCDE1, but contains the second item mentioned CAPI Section 19	MISCDE2_	CHAR(3)	
MISCDE3	Same as MISCDE1, but contains the third item mentioned CAPI Section 19	MISCDE3_	CHAR(3)	
MISCDE4	Same as MISCDE1, but contains the fourth item mentioned CAPI Section 19	MISCDE4_	CHAR(3)	
MISCDE5	Same as MISCDE1, but contains the fifth item mentioned CAPI Section 19	MISCDE5_	CHAR(3)	

Miscellaneous Expenses

19 A   Miscellaneous Expenses

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
MISCDE6	Same as MISCDE1, but contains the sixth item mentioned CAPI Section 19	MISCDE6_	CHAR(3)	
MISCDE7	Same as MISCDE1, but contains the seventh item mentioned CAPI Section 19	MISCDE7_	CHAR(3)	
MISCDE8	Same as MISCDE1, but contains the eighth item mentioned CAPI Section 19	MISCDE8_	CHAR(3)	
MISCDE9	Same as MISCDE1, but contains the ninth item mentioned CAPI Section 19	MISCDE9_	CHAR(3)	

Miscellaneous Expenses

19 B   Contributions

	VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
	QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20131 2013, 1st quarter 20132 2013, 2nd quarter 20133 2013, 3rd quarter 20134 2013, 4th quarter 20131 2013, 1st quarter BLS derived		CHAR(5)	
*	NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 1 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived		CHAR(8)	C(Y151)
	SEQNO	Sequence number assigned to each CNT record reported by the NEWID for the quarter. BLS derived		NUM(3)	
	ALCNO	Allocation number, when not equal to zero, identifies rows resulting from the allocation of one reported record to create multiple new records. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to recreate an original, reported value that has been allocated, written over and flagged as "H" (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived		NUM(3)	
	REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see the "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" section of the Users' Documentation for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived		CHAR(1)	

Miscellaneous Expenses

19 B   Contributions

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
CONTCODE	Contributions Item code CODED 100 College student living away from home 110 Child support 120 Alimony 130 Educational institutions 140 Political organizations 150 Religious organizations, including churches, temples and mosques 160 Charities and all other organizations 170 Any and all other persons not in your CU 180 Given stocks, bonds, or mutual funds to persons or organizations outside your CU CAPI Section 19	CONT_ODE	CHAR(3)	
CONTMO	CODED 01-12 Month of payment/contribution 13 Same amount each month CAPI Section 19	CONTMO_	CHAR(2)	
CONTEXPX	Amount of contribution CAPI Section 19	CONT_XPX	NUM(8)	

Expense Patterns for Food, Beverages, and Other Selected Items

20 A (Expense Patterns for Food and Beverages

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20131 2013, 1st quarter 20132 2013, 2nd quarter 20133 2013, 3rd quarter 20134 2013, 4th quarter 20141 2014, 1st quarter BLS derived		CHAR(5)	
* NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 1 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived		CHAR(8)	C(Y151)
SEQNO	Sequence number assigned to each XPA record reported by the NEWID for the quarter. BLS derived		NUM(3)	
ALCNO	Allocation number, when not equal to zero, identifies rows resulting from the allocation of one reported record to create multiple new records. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to recreate an original, reported value that has been allocated, written over and flagged as "H" (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived		NUM(3)	
REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see the "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" section of the Users' Documentation for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived		CHAR(1)	
JMKPURQV	Quarterly expenditure at the grocery store or supermarket BLS derived	JMKP_RQV	NUM(8)	

Expense Patterns for Food, Beverages, and Other Selected Items

20 A (Expense Patterns for Food and Beverages

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
JNONFDQV	Quarterly expenditure for nonfood items, such as paper products, detergents, home cleaning supplies, pet foods, and alcoholic beverages at the grocery store or supermarket BLS derived	JNON_DQV	NUM(8)	
JOTHSTQV	Quarterly expenditure for food or nonalcoholic beverages from places other than grocery stores, such as home delivery, specialty stores, bakeries, convenience stores, dairy stores, vegetable stands, or farmers' markets BLS derived	JOTH_TQV	NUM(8)	
JDINEOQV	Quarterly expenditure for dinners, other meals, or snacks in restaurants, cafeterias, cafes, drive-ins, or other such places BLS derived	JDIN_OQV	NUM(8)	
JALOUTQV	Quarterly expenditure for any alcoholic beverages in restaurants, taverns, or cocktail lounges BLS derived	JALO_TQV	NUM(8)	
JMLPAYQV	Quarterly value of any free meals at work as part of your pay BLS derived	JMLP_YQV	NUM(8)	
JSCHMLQV	Quarterly expenditure for any meals at school or in a preschool program for preschool or school age children (summed across all members) BLS derived	JSCH_LQV	NUM(8)	
JMKGRCQV	Quarterly expenditure for food and nonalcoholic beverages at the grocery store or supermarket (JMKPURQV - JNONFDQV) BLS derived	JMKG_CQV	NUM(8)	
JALHOMQV	Quarterly expenditure for alcohol, including beer and wine, to be served at home	JALH_MQV	NUM(8)	
CIGARETX	What is the usual WEEKLY expense for cigarettes?	CIGA_ETX	NUM(3)	
JCIGARQV	Quarter expenditures for cigarettes (moved from Section 20B, XPB file) BLS derived	JCIG_RQV	NUM(8)	

XPA – **Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)**

Expense Patterns for Food, Beverages, and Other Selected Items

20 A (Expense Patterns for Food and Beverages

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
JOTBACQV	Quarter expenditure for other tobacco	JOTB_CQV	NUM(8)	
OTHTBACX	Weekly expense for other tobaccos	OTHT_ACX	NUM(3)	

Expense Patterns for Food, Beverages, and Other Selected Items

20 B   Expense Patterns for Selected Services and Goods

	VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
	QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20131 2013, 1st quarter 20132 2013, 2nd quarter 20133 2013, 3rd quarter 20134 2013, 4th quarter 20141 2014, 1st quarter BLS derived		CHAR(5)	
*	NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 1 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived		CHAR(8)	C(Y151)
	SEQNO	Sequence number assigned to each XPB record reported by the NEWID for the quarter. BLS derived		NUM(3)	
	ALCNO	Allocation number, when not equal to zero, identifies rows resulting from the allocation of one reported record to create multiple new records. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to recreate an original, reported value that has been allocated, written over and flagged as "H" (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived		NUM(3)	
	REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see the "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" section of the Users' Documentation for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived		CHAR(1)	
	OTHLNDRX	What was the cost for coin-operated laundry or dry cleaning machines for items other than clothes? CAPI Section 20	OTHL_DRX	NUM(5)	
	OTHDCLNX	What was the cost for items other than clothes sent to the dry cleaners or laundry? CAPI Section 20	OTHD_LNX	NUM(4)	

Expense Patterns for Food, Beverages, and Other Selected Items

20 B   Expense Patterns for Selected Services and Goods

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
SAFDPSTX	What was the total rental expense for a safe deposit box in a bank or a similar financial institution since the 1st of (month, 3 months ago)? CAPI Section 20	SAFD_STX	NUM(3)	
TXLIMX	Since the 1st of (month, 3 months ago), what was the total expense for taxis or limousine service for non-business purposes, except those used while on a trip? CAPI Section 20	TXLIMX_	NUM(4)	
JLDRYNET	Cost for self-service laundary machines BLS derived	JLDR_NET	NUM(8)	
JDRYCNET	Cost for services at the dry cleaners or laundry for clothing items BLS derived	JDRY_NET	NUM(8)	
JBNKSCQV	Quarterly charges for checking accounts or other banking services BLS derived	JBNK_CQV	NUM(8)	
JTRANWQV	Usual quarterly cost of mass transit to go to work BLS derived	JTRA_WQV	NUM(8)	
JTRANSQV	Usual quarterly cost of mass transit to go to school BLS derived	JTRA_SQV	NUM(8)	
JTRANOQV	Usual quarterly cost of mass transit to go to other places BLS derived	JTRA_OQV	NUM(8)	
SALONX	Total expense for haircutting, styling, attached hair pieces, manicures, massages or other salon services. CAPI Section 20	SALONX_	NUM(8)	

Expense Patterns for Food, Beverages, and Other Selected Items

20 B   Expense Patterns for Selected Services and Goods

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
TRANWRKX	Monthly cost for transportation to work minus any amount covered by transit subsidies CAPI Section 20	TRAN_RKX	NUM(6)	
JSUBSIDY	Quarterly value of transit subsidy received	JSUB_IDY	NUM(8)	
WIGSX	Total expense for removable hairpieces, wigs, or toupees.	WIGSX_	NUM(8)	

FNB – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Credit Liability

21 B   Credit Liability Finance Charges (Fifth Interview Only)

	VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
	QYEAR	Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20131 2013, 1st quarter 20132 2013, 2nd quarter 20133 2013, 3rd quarter 20134 2013, 4th quarter 20141 2014, 1st quarter BLS derived		CHAR(5)	
*	NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 1 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived		CHAR(8)	C(Y151)
	SEQNO	Sequence number assigned to each FNB record reported by the NEWID for the quarter. BLS derived		NUM(3)	
	ALCNO	Allocation number, when not equal to zero, identifies rows resulting from the allocation of one reported record to create multiple new records. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to recreate an original, reported value that has been allocated, written over and flagged as "H" (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived		NUM(3)	
	REC_ORIG	Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see the "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" section of the Users' Documentation for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived		CHAR(1)	

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
* NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 1 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived		CHAR(8)	C(Y151)
CUID	Unique CU Identifier (first 7 digits of NEWID)		NUM(7)	
QYEAR	Year and quarter of interview CODED 20131 2013, 1st quarter 20132 2013, 2nd quarter 20133 2013, 3rd quarter 20134 2013, 4th quarter 20141 2014, 1st quarter BLS derived		CHAR(5)	
OUTCOME	Final Interview Outcome: 201 Completed interview 203 Transmit, no more follow-up possible (Through Section 20 complete) 215 Insufficient partial (TYPE A NONINTERVIEW) 216 No one home, unable to contact (TYPE A NONINTERVIEW) 217 Temporarily absent (TYPE A NONINTERVIEW) 219 Other (TYPE A NONINTERVIEW) 321 Refused, Hostile respondent (TYPE A NONINTERVIEW) 322 Refused, Time related excuses (TYPE A NONINTERVIEW) 323 Refused, Language problems (TYPE A NONINTERVIEW) 324 Refused, Other (TYPE A NONINTERVIEW)		CHAR(3)	
CONVREF	Was this a converted refusal? CODED 1 Yes 2 No		CHAR(1)	

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
GENINTRO	Did you receive our letter? 1 Yes 2 No 3 Non-Interview		CHAR(1)	
HOW_INTV	How was data collected for this interview for this CU? 1 Personal visit for all sections 2 Personal visit for all sections, but telephone follow-up for some questions 3 Personal visit for more than half the sections, the rest by phone 4 Equally split between personal visit and telephone 5 Telephone for more than half of the sections, the rest by personal visit 6 Telephone for all sections		CHAR(1)	
HSG_UNIT	Description that best describes the type of housing unit 01 House, apartment, or flat 02 HU in nontransient hotel, motel, etc. 03 HU, permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc. 04 HU, in rooming house 05 Mobile home or trailer with no permanent room added 06 Mobile home or trailer with one or more permanent rooms added 07 HU not specified above 08 Quarters not HU in rooming or boarding house 09 Student quarters in college dormitory. 10 Group quarters, unit not specified		CHAR(2)	
INFOBOOK	Was the information booklet used during the interview? CODED 1 Almost always (90% of the time or more) 2 Most of the time (50% to 89% of the time) 3 Occasionally (10% to 49% of the time) 4 Never or almost never (less than 10% of the time) 5 The respondent did not have access to the information booklet.		CHAR(1)	
LANGUAGE	In what language was the interview conducted? CODED 1 English 2 Spanish 3 Other		CHAR(1)	
RESPON	Line number of main respondent		NUM(2)	

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
RECORDS	Did respondent use records for questions CODED 1 Always 2 Almost always 3 Mostly 4 Occasionally 5 Almost never 6 Never		CHAR(1)	
SECTNO	Last section number completed		CHAR(2)	
SNGL_INT	Was the interview conducted in a single session? CODED 1 Yes 2 No		CHAR(1)	
TEL_RESN	Main reason for collecting data by phone CODED 1 Barriers to reaching the sample unit 2 Collecting data from additional respondent(s) in the CU 3 Distance to sample unit 4 Respondent called FR to do interview 5 Respondent only available by phone 6 Respondent refused personal visit 7 Respondent requested telephone interview 8 Other		CHAR(1)	
TELPV	How did you collect most of the data for this case? CODED 1 By personal visit 2 By phone		CHAR(1)	
TELSCT01	Sections collected entirely by phone 01 Section 3: Housing - rent, mortgage, and/or home equity loans		CHAR(2)	
TELSCT02	Sections collected entirely by phone 02 Section 4: Utilities/Communications		CHAR(2)	
TELSCT03	Sections collected entirely by phone 03 Section 6: Appliances		CHAR(2)	

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
TELSCT04	Sections collected entirely by phone 04 Section 8: Home Furnishings		CHAR(2)	
TELSCT05	Sections collected entirely by phone 05 Section 9: Clothing		CHAR(2)	
TELSCT06	Sections collected entirely by phone 06 Sections 10, 11, 12: Vehicle Expenses		CHAR(2)	
TELSCT07	Sections collected entirely by phone 07 Sections 13 and 14: Insurance		CHAR(2)	
TELSCT08	Sections collected entirely by phone 08 Section 15: Medical/Health Expenses		CHAR(2)	
TELSCT09	Sections collected entirely by phone 09 Section 18: Trips and Vacations		CHAR(2)	
TELSCT10	Sections collected entirely by phone 10 Section22: Work Experience and Income		CHAR(2)	
TYPEREC1	Type of records used - bills		CHAR(1)	
TYPEREC2	Type of records used - checkbk		CHAR(1)	
TYPEREC3	Type of records used -- cancelled checks		CHAR(1)	
TYPEREC4	Type of records used -receipts		CHAR(1)	
TYPEREC5	Type of records used – home file provided by Census		CHAR(1)	
TYPEREC6	Type of records used – contracts/agreements		CHAR(1)	
TYPEREC7	Type of records used -- bank stms		CHAR(1)	

Paradata

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
TYPEREC8	Type of records used - other		CHAR(1)	
TYPEREC9	Type of records used - none		CHAR(1)	
BACK	Interview time for BACK section (seconds)		NUM(5)	
CONTROL	Interview time for CONTROL section (seconds)		NUM(5)	
COVERAGE	Interview time for COVERAGE section (seconds)		NUM(5)	
FRONT	Interview time for FRONT section (seconds)		NUM(5)	
SECT_01	Interview time for section 01 (seconds)		NUM(5)	
SECT_02	Interview time for section 02 (seconds)		NUM(5)	
SECT_03	Interview time for section 03 (seconds)		NUM(5)	
SECT_04	Interview time for section 04 (seconds)		NUM(5)	
SECT_05	Interview time for section 05 (seconds)		NUM(5)	
SECT_06	Interview time for section 06 (seconds)		NUM(5)	
SECT_07	Interview time for section 07 (seconds)		NUM(5)	
SECT_08	Interview time for section 08 (seconds)		NUM(5)	
SECT_09	Interview time for section 09 (seconds)		NUM(5)	
SECT_10	Interview time for section 10 (seconds)		NUM(5)	
SECT_11	Interview time for section 11 (seconds)		NUM(5)	

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
SECT_12	Interview time for section 12 (seconds)		NUM(5)	
SECT_13	Interview time for section 13 (seconds)		NUM(5)	
SECT_14	Interview time for section 14 (seconds)		NUM(5)	
SECT_15	Interview time for section 15 (seconds)		NUM(5)	
SECT_16	Interview time for section 16 (seconds)		NUM(5)	
SECT_17	Interview time for section 17 (seconds)		NUM(5)	
SECT_18	Interview time for section 18 (seconds)		NUM(5)	
SECT_19	Interview time for section 19 (seconds)		NUM(5)	
SECT_20	Interview time for section 20 (seconds)		NUM(5)	
SECT_21	Interview time for section 21 (seconds)		NUM(5)	
SECT_22	Interview time for section 22 (seconds)		NUM(5)	
TOT_TIME	Total Interview Time (seconds)		NUM(5)	
RECSEC01	01 Respondent(s) used bills, receipts, or other resources to answer expenditure questions in section 01.		CHAR(2)	
RECSEC02	02 Respondent(s) used bills, receipts, or other resources to answer expenditure questions in section 02.		CHAR(2)	
RECSEC03	03 Respondent(s) used bills, receipts, or other resources to answer expenditure questions in section 03.		CHAR(2)	
RECSEC04	04 Respondent(s) used bills, receipts, or other resources to answer expenditure questions in section 04.		CHAR(2)	
RECSEC05	05 Respondent(s) used bills, receipts, or other resources to answer expenditure questions in section 05.		CHAR(2)	

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
RECSEC06	06 Respondent(s) used bills, receipts, or other resources to answer expenditure questions in section 06.		CHAR(2)	
RECSEC07	07 Respondent(s) used bills, receipts, or other resources to answer expenditure questions in section 07.		CHAR(2)	
RECSEC08	08 Respondent(s) used bills, receipts, or other resources to answer expenditure questions in section 08.		CHAR(2)	
RECSEC09	09 Respondent(s) used bills, receipts, or other resources to answer expenditure questions in section 09.		CHAR(2)	
RECSEC10	10 Respondent(s) used bills, receipts, or other resources to answer expenditure questions in section 10.		CHAR(2)	

MCHI – Record level paradata information

Paradata for each contact attempt

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
* NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 1 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived		CHAR(8)	C(Y151)
CUID	Unique CU Identifier (first 7 digits of NEWID)		NUM(7)	
QYEAR	Year and quarter of interview CODED 20131 2013, 1st quarter 20132 2013, 2nd quarter 20133 2013, 3rd quarter 20134 2013, 4th quarter 20141 2014, 1st quarter BLS derived		CHAR(5)	
CNTCKEY	Sequence identifier for contact attempts		NUM(3)	
DYSINFLD	Number of days since first contact		NUM(5)	
VISIT_MO	Contact attempt month		CHAR(2)	
VISTWKDY	Day of week CODED 1 Sunday 2 Monday 3 Tuesday 4 Wednesday 5 Thursday 6 Friday 7 Saturday		CHAR(1)	
VISIT_HR	Hour of contact attempt		NUM(2)	

Paradata for each contact attempt

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
VISIT_YR	Contact attempt year		CHAR(4)	
CTSTATUS	Description of contact person 1 Sample unit member 2 Non-sample unit member 3 Noncontact		CHAR(1)	

CTTYPE	Type of contact attempt
	  CODED
	  1 Completed case - ready to transmit (C01)
	  2 Partial interview - follow up required (C02)
	  3 Unable to conduct interview (C03)
			CHAR(1)	

INTERI	Interview number		CHAR(1)	

LNGUAGE1	Description of language situation (for NONINTRn = 4)
	  CODED
	  1 Specify language or dialect (L01)
			CHAR(1)	

LNGUAGE2	Description of language situation (for NONINTRn = 4)
	  CODED
	  2 No household member able to translate (L02)
			CHAR(1)	

LNGUAGE3	Description of language situation (for NONINTRn = 4)
	  CODED
	  3 Contact RO about language problem (L03)
			CHAR(1)	

LNGUAGE4	Description of language situation (for NONINTRn = 4)
	  CODED
	  4 Unable to find translator (L04)
			CHAR(1)	

LNGUAGE5	Description of language situation (for NONINTRn = 4)
	  CODED
	  5 No time left to find translator (L05)
			CHAR(1)	

NCTPER01	(PV noncontact) No one home		CHAR(1)	
NCTPER03	(PV noncontact) No one home - previous note/letter taken		CHAR(1)	

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
NCTPER04	(PV noncontact) Household does not answer door, evidence someone home		CHAR(1)	
NCTPER05	(PV noncontact) Drive-by		CHAR(1)	
NCTPER07	(PV noncontact) Unable to reach/locked gate/buzzer entry		CHAR(1)	
NCTPER08	(PV noncontact) Address does not exist/unable to locate		CHAR(1)	
NCTPER09	(PV noncontact) On vacation, away from home/at second home		CHAR(1)	
NCTPER10	(PV noncontact) Spoke with neighbor		CHAR(1)	
NCTPER11	(PV noncontact) Building Management / doorman contact		CHAR(1)	
NCTPER12	(PV noncontact) Completed case (Type B or C)		CHAR(1)	
NCTPER15	(PV noncontact) Other		CHAR(1)	
NCTTEL1	(PH noncontact) Got answering machine/service		CHAR(1)	
NCTTEL2	(PH noncontact) No answer		CHAR(1)	
NCTTEL3	(PH noncontact) Busy signal		CHAR(1)	
NCTTEL4	(PH noncontact) Disconnected		CHAR(1)	
NCTTEL5	(PH noncontact) Wrong number		CHAR(1)	
NCTTEL6	(PH noncontact) Spoke with ineligible person		CHAR(1)	
NCTTEL7	(PH noncontact) Respondent left message		CHAR(1)	
NCTTEL8	(PH noncontact) Other		CHAR(1)	

Paradata for each contact attempt

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
NONINTR1	(No interview) Eligible person unavailable		CHAR(1)	
NONINTR2	(No interview) Inconvenient time		CHAR(1)	
NONINTR3	(No interview) Reluctant respondent		CHAR(1)	
NONINTR4	(No interview) Language problem		CHAR(1)	
NONINTR5	(No interview) Health problem		CHAR(1)	
NONINTR7	(No interview) Successful paper placement		CHAR(1)	
NONINTR8	(No interview) Other		CHAR(1)	
RSPDNT01	Not interested		CHAR(1)	
RSPDNT02	Too busy		CHAR(1)	
RSPDNT03	Interview takes too much time		CHAR(1)	
RSPDNT05	Scheduling difficulties		CHAR(1)	
RSPDNT06	Survey is voluntary		CHAR(1)	
RSPDNT07	Privacy concerns		CHAR(1)	
RSPDNT08	Anti-government concerns		CHAR(1)	
RSPDNT09	Do not understand survey		CHAR(1)	
RSPDNT11	Hang-up / slams door on FR		CHAR(1)	
RSPDNT12	Hostile or threatens FR		CHAR(1)	

Paradata for each contact attempt

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
RSPDNT15	Family issues		CHAR(1)	
RSPDNT17	Gave that information last time		CHAR(1)	
RSPDNT18	Asked too many personal questions last time		CHAR(1)	
RSPDNT19	Too many interviews		CHAR(1)	
RSPDNT21	Intends to quit survey		CHAR(1)	
RSPDNT22	No concerns		CHAR(1)	
RSPDNT23	Other		CHAR(1)	
STRATG01	Advance letter given		CHAR(1)	
STRATG02	Scheduled appointment		CHAR(1)	
STRATG03	Left note / appointment card		CHAR(1)	
STRATG04	Left promotional pkt/info brochure		CHAR(1)	
STRATG05	Called household		CHAR(1)	
STRATG06	Left message on answering machine		CHAR(1)	
STRATG11	Stake-out		CHAR(1)	
STRATG12	Checked with neighbors		CHAR(1)	
STRATG13	Contacted other family members		CHAR(1)	
STRATG14	Contacted property manager		CHAR(1)	

MCHI — Record level paradata information

Paradata for each contact attempt

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
STRATG19	Incentive offered		CHAR(1)	
STRATG20	CED double placement		CHAR(1)	
STRATG22	None (No strategies)		CHAR(1)	
STRATG23	Other		CHAR(1)	
COUTCOME	Outcome at time MCHI record was created 200 NEW CASE, NOT STARTED 201 COMPLETED INTERVIEW 202 CASE STARTED, INSUFFICIENT PARTIAL 203 TRANSMIT, NO MORE FOLLOW-UP POSSIBLE (THROUGH SECTION 20 COMPLETE) 204 PARTIAL, COMPLETE THROUGH SECTION 20, CALLBACK TO COMPLETE 206 DON'T KNOW FOLLOW-UP NEEDED 215 INSUFFICIENT PARTIAL (TYPE A NONINTERVIEW) 216 NO ONE HOME, UNABLE TO CONTACT (TYPE A NONINTERVIEW) 217 TEMPORARILY ABSENT (TYPE A NONINTERVIEW) 219 OTHER (TYPE A NONINTERVIEW) 224 ALL PERSONS UNDER 16 (TYPE B NONINTERVIEW) 225 OCCUPIED BY PERSONS WITH URE (TYPE B NONINTERVIEW) 226 VACANT FOR RENT (TYPE B NONINTERVIEW) 228 UNFIT, TO BE DEMOLISHED (TYPE B NONINTERVIEW) 229 UNDER CONSTRUCTION, NOT READY (TYPE B NONINTERVIEW) 231 UNOCCUPIED TENT/TRAILER SITE (TYPE B NONINTERVIEW) 232 PERMIT GRANTED, CONSTRUCTION NOT STARTED (TYPE B NONINTERVIEW) 233 OTHER (TYPE B NONINTERVIEW) 240 DEMOLISHED (TYPE C NONINTERVIEW) 241 HOUSE OR TRAILER MOVED (TYPE C NONINTERVIEW) 243 CO		CHAR(3)	
LAUNCH	Launch Code: CODED 1 Launched from Case Management 2 Launched from Instrument		CHAR(1)	
TIMER	Number of seconds the file was opened for each record entered.		NUM(8,0)	

MCHI – Record level paradata information

Paradata for each contact attempt

VARIABLE NAME	DESCRIPTION	FLAG	FORMAT	NOTE
CNTCTYP	Describe this contact attempt CODED 1 Personal Visit 2 Telephone (outgoing) 3 Telephone (incoming) 4 No attempted at contact		CHAR(1)	
ATMPT1	Not attempting contact. What were you doing? Reviewing or changing case information		CHAR(1)	
ATMPT3	Not attempting contact. What were you doing? Doing ACS geocode verification		CHAR(1)	
ATMPT2	Not attempting contact. What were you doing? Readying case for transmission		CHAR(1)	
ATMPT4	Not attempting contact. What were you doing? Locating activities		CHAR(1)	
ATMPT5	Not attempting contact. What were you doing? Verification of Type B/C		CHAR(1)	
ATMPT6	Not attempting contact. What were you doing? Opened case/CHI by mistake		CHAR(1)	
ATMPT7	Not attempting contact. What were you doing? Other		CHAR(1)	
LANGLIST	Language Used CODED 11 Spanish 20 Polish 12 Arabic 21 Portugeuese 13 Chinese 22 Russian 14 French 23 Tagalog 15 German 24 Urdu 16 Greek 25 Vietnamese 17 Italian 97 Other problem - hard of heading 18 Japanese 98 Unknown language 19 Korean 99 Other		CHAR(2)	